

1. PUMPS

Surface Pumps

Peripheral Pumps	7
Centrifugal Pumps	9
Centrifugal Pumps with Open Impeller	12
Standardised Centrifugal Pumps	13
Horizontal Multi-Stage Pumps	18
Vertical Multi-Stage Pumps	20
In-Line Closed-Coupled Centrifugal Pumps	22
Self-Priming Pumps	28
Swimming Pool Pumps	31

Borehole & Well Pumps

Multi-Stage Submersible Pumps	33
Multi-Stage Submersible Pumps - Stainless Steel	35
3" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps & Motors	37
4" EPS Submersible Pumps Only	38
4" EPS Submersible Pumps & Motors - Franklin	39
4" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps	40
4" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps & Motors - Franklin	43
Cooling Sleeves for 4" Submersible Pumps	45
6" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps	47
Subteck Submersible Pumps	48
Panelli Submersible Pumps	50
Franklin Motors	52
Panelli Motors	54
Solar Pumps	56

Sewage & Drainage Pumps

Submersible Pumps	59
Submersible Drainage Pumps - Stainless Steel	61
Submersible Pumps - Vortex - Stainless Steel	62
Submersible Pump - AdBlue	63
Submersible Drainage Pumps - Plug & Drain	64
Submersible Pumps Vortex - Stainless Steel	65
Submersible Double-Channel Pumps - Stainless Steel	66
Submersible Drainage Pumps	67
Submersible Vortex Pumps	68
Submersible Double-Channel Pumps	70
Submersible Pumps - Cast Iron	71
Submersible Pumps with Grinder	74
Dreno Drainage / Sewage Pumps	77
Dreno Accessories	84

2. INDUSTRIAL PUMPS

Twin Screw Pumps	88
Hygienic Pumps	88
Industrial Pumps	89
Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps	90
Progressive Cavity Pumps	91
Air Blowers	92

3. HVAC

Pressurisation Units	94
Circulator Pumps	95

4. BOOSTING & STORAGE TANKS

Powertank: Water Boosting Systems	97
Powertank DG BLU Range	101
Powertank: GRP Industrial Range	102
Powertank Accessories	103
Powertank: Assist Tanks	105
CAT5 Water Boosting Systems	106
Pressure Boosting Sets	107
Powerboost: Clean Water Booster Sets	108

5. LIFTING STATIONS

Powerdrain - Lifting Stations	117
-------------------------------	-----

6. PRESSURE TANKS

Global Pressure Tanks	123
-----------------------	-----

7. CONTROLS

Inverters	125
Electronic Flow Controllers	128
Control Panels & Starter Boxes	129
Float Switches	131
Pressure Gauges	132
Pressure Switches	133
Submersible Cables	134

8. WATER & FLOW METERS

Water Meters	136
Flow Meters	139
Siemens Level / Flow Control	140
Level / Flow Control	141

9. VALVES & FITTINGS

Brass Fittings	143
Valves & Fittings	145
Hose & Wash Hose Nozzles	148

10. WATER TREATMENT

Cabinet Water Softeners	150
Water Softeners	151
Turbidity & Nitrate Filters	152
PH Correction Filters	153
Simplex Ecomix Systems	154
Iron & Manganese Filters	155
Arsenic Removal Filters	155
Activated Carbon Filters	156
Clack Control Valves	157
Clack Accessories	158
Water Treatment Accessories	160
Vessels & Brine Tanks	162
Filter Resin & Media	163
Reverse Osmosis	164
Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems	168
Ultraviolet Disinfection Parts	170
Filter Housing & Cartridges	172
Tri-Flow Filter Taps	175
PFAS Filters	176
Drinking Water Filters	176
Anti-Scale Filters	178
Dosing Pumps	180
Chemical Storage Tanks	182

INFORMATION

Pump Spares	184
Water Treatment Data Charts	185
Cable Size For Submersible Motors	187
Friction Loss Chart	188
Pressure Systems Set Up Guide	189
VSD Information Charts	190
Pedrollo Distribution Aftercare	191
Pump Selection Tools	192
Terms & Conditions	193

SURFACE PUMPS

Peripheral Pumps	7
PK, PM, PKS, PQ, PQ-PPS, PV, PQA	
Centrifugal Pumps	9
CP, CP-ST, 2CP, Turbo, HF,	
Centrifugal Pumps with Open Impeller	12
NGA, NGA-PRO	
Standardised Centrifugal Pumps	13
F, F-INOX, F4, FG	
Horizontal Multi-Stage Pumps	18
CR, FCR	
Vertical Multi-Stage Pumps	20
HT, DPV	
In-Line-Closed-Coupled Centrifugal Pumps	22
WR	
Self-Priming	28
CK, CKR, JSW, Sprinkler, CAB, Future Jet, Plurijet	
Swimming Pool Pumps	31
Prima, Magnifica, Villabella & Maxima	



PK



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	▲	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
							P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£					
PKm 60°	2100010	164.00	PK 60°	2100100	206.00	IE2	0.30	0.40	5-40	38-5
PKm 65	2100030	222.00	PK 65	2100120	251.00		0.55	0.75	5-50	50-8
PKm 80	2100050	344.00	PK 80	2100140	376.00		0.75	1	5-50	66-22
PKm 90	2100060	402.00	PK 90	2100150	438.00		0.75	1	5-40	82-5
PKm 100	2100070	582.00	PK 100	2100160	598.00	IE3	1.1	1.5	5-70	80-15
PKm 200	2100080	631.00	PK 200	2100170	647.00		1.5	2	5-80	86-10
PKm 300	2100090	676.00	PK 300	2100180	676.00		2.2	3	5-90	95-10

- Pump body: cast iron; Impeller: brass; Three phase pumps are equipped with high efficiency motors, IE2 class up to 1.1 kW and IE3 class from 1.5 to 2.2 kW (IEC 60034-30-1)

PM



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller (Bronze)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	▲	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
							P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£					
Pm45 BR	2100190	354.00	PMT45 BR	2100200	354.00		0.37	0.5	5-35	35-9



PKS



Self-Priming Pumps with Peripheral Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	▲	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
							P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£					
PKSm 60	2100210	229.00	PKS 60	2100250	275.00	IE2	0.30	0.40	5-40	38-5
PKSm 65	2100220	322.00	PKS 65	2100260	361.00		0.55	0.75	5-50	50-8
PKSm 80	2100240	425.00	PKS 80	2100280	465.00	IE3	0.75	1	5-50	66-22

- Pump body: cast iron; Impeller: brass; Check valve: built in

PQ



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	▲	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
							P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£					
PQm 60°	2100290	173.00	PQ 60°	2100380	217.00	IE2	0.30	0.40	5-40	38-5
PQm 61	2100295	197.00	PQ 61	2100385	251.00		0.30	0.40	5-40	38-5
PQm 65	2100300	234.00	PQ 65	2100390	272.00		0.55	0.75	5-50	50-8
PQm 80	2100320	363.00	PQ 80	2100410	397.00		0.75	1	5-50	66-22
PQm 90	2100330	425.00	PQ 90	2100420	462.00	IE3	0.75	1	5-40	82-5
PQm 100	2100340	615.00	PQ 100	2100430	632.00		1.1	1.5	5-70	80-15
PQm 200	2100350	666.00	PQ 200	2100440	683.00		1.5	2	5-80	86-10
PQm 300	2100360	713.00	PQ 300	2100450	713.00		2.2	3	5-90	95-10

- Pump body: cast iron; Impeller: brass; Three phase pumps are equipped with high efficiency motors IE2 class up to 1.1 kW and IE3 class from 1.5 to 2.2 kW (IEC 600034-30-1)

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

PQ-PPS



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			P ₂		Q	H
£			£			kW	HP	L/min	m
PQm 81 - PPS	2112460	523.00	PQ 81 - PPS	2112470	560.00	0.55	0.75	2 - 22	83.5 - 10

- PPS - Pump body: PPS technopolymer with threaded brass inserts
- Impeller: brass

PQ



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Three-Phase			P ₂		Q	H
£			kW	HP	L/min	m
PQ 3000 MF	2100470	1683.00	2.2	3	5 - 50	180 - 50

- Pump body: AISI 316 stainless steel
- Impeller: bronze
- Pumps are equipped with IE3 (IEC 60034-30-1) class high efficiency motors
- Protection: IP X5

PQ-Bs



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller & Brass Pump Body

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			P ₂		Q	H
£			£			kW	HP	L/min	m
PQm 60-Bs	2100480	387.00	PQ 60-Bs	2100510	422.00	0.30	0.40	2 - 40	43 - 5
PQm 65-Bs	2100490	541.00	PQ 65-Bs	2100520	575.00	0.55	0.75	1 - 46	62 - 8
PQm 81-Bs	2100500	546.00	PQ 81-Bs	2100530	579.00	0.55	0.75	1 - 24	92 - 5

- Pump body: brass
- Impeller: brass

PV



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller & Brass Pump Body

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			P ₂		Q	H
£			£			kW	HP	L/min	m
PVm 55	2100540	353.00	PV 55	2100600	391.00	0.18	0.25	2 - 10	35 - 5*
PVm 60	2100550	517.00	PV 60	2100610	549.00	0.37	0.50	2 - 33	41 - 6
PVm 81	2100560	595.00	PV 81	2100620	626.00	0.37	0.50	2 - 17	75 - 6
PVm 65	2100570	544.00	PV 65	2100630	577.00	0.55	0.75	2 - 40	55 - 7
PVm 70	2100580	631.00	PV 70	2100640	670.00	0.75	1	2 - 45	70 - 7
PVm 90	2100590	664.00	PV 90	2100650	697.00	0.75	1	2 - 36	98 - 7

* The Pvm55 and PV55 pumps are designed to work at both 50 and 60 Hz with H=46-10 metres

- Pump body: brass
- Impeller: brass

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

PQA



Pumps with Peripheral Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		£			£	P ₂		Q	H
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
PQAm 60	2100670	335.00	PQA 60	2100720	387.00	0.30	0.40	2- 32	38-5
PQAm 70	2100680	550.00	PQA 70	2100730	588.00	0.55	0.75	2- 45	65-10
PQAm 90	2100700	593.00	PQA 90	2100750	631.00	0.75	1	2- 38	86-6

- Pump body: Ryton
- Impeller: brass
- Front pump body cover: brass

CP



Centrifugal Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
		£			£	P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			* kW	HP	▲	L/min	m
CPm 100	2100760	272.00	CP 100	2100890	312.00	0.25	0.33	IE2	10- 60	15-7
CPm 130	2100770	285.00	CP 130	2100900	323.00	0.37	0.50		10- 80	22-14
CPm 132	2100780	306.00	CP 132	2100910	346.00	0.55	0.75		20- 120	22.5-12
CPm 150	2100790	374.00	CP 150	2100920	391.00	0.75	1		20- 120	29-15
CPm 158	2100800	374.00	CP 158°	2100930	391.00	0.75	1		10- 90	34-25
CPm 170	2100810	649.00	CP 170	2100940	666.00	1.1	1.5		30- 120	38-22
CPm 170M	2100820	649.00	CP 170M	2100950	666.00	1.1	1.5		30- 160	35-19
CPm 190	2100830	740.00	CP 190	2100960	740.00	1.5	2		30- 140	46-26
CPm 200	2100840	781.00	CP 200	2100970	781.00	2.2	3		30- 150	55-36
CPm 160C	2100850	669.00	CP 160C	2100980	683.00	1.1	1.5		50- 200	31-20
CPm 160B	2100860	705.00	CP 160B	2100990	723.00	1.5	2		50- 220	36-23
CPm 160A	2112480	781.00	CP 160A	2101000	781.00	2.2	3		50- 240	42-26
-	-	-	CP 210B	2101020	1447.00	3	4	IE3	50- 270	53-34
-	-	-	CP 210A	2101030	1501.00	4	5.5		50- 280	61-40
CPm 220C	2100880	1365.00	CP 220C	2101040	1246.00	2.2	3		50- 550	34-14
-	-	-	CP 220B	2101050	1535.00	3	4		50- 550	38-18
-	-	-	CP 220A	2101060	1537.00	4	5.5		50- 600	48.5-25
-	-	-	CP 220AH	2101070	1664.00	5.5	7.5		50- 600	54.5-33
-	-	-	CP 230C	2101080	1535.00	3	4		100- 850	29.5-9
-	-	-	CP 230B	2101090	1573.00	4	5.5		100- 900	38.5-13
-	-	-	CP 230A	2101100	1681.00	5.5	7.5		100- 900	45.5-15
-	-	-	CP 250B	2101110	2242.00	7.5	10		100- 800	58-31
-	-	-	CP 250A	2101120	3525.00	11	15		100- 900	76-45

- Pump body: cast iron
- * Impeller: 1=AISI 304 stainless steel; 2=brass; 3=cast iron
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)
- Protection: IP X5 for CP 220, CP 230, CP 250

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

CP-ST



Stainless Steel Centrifugal Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
						P ₂				
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	▲	Q L/min	H m
		£			£					
CPm 100-ST4	2101140	430.00	CP 100-ST4	2101240	459.00	0.25	0.33	IE2	10 - 90	15.5 - 6.5
CPm 130-ST4	2101150	445.00	CP 130-ST4	2101250	478.00	0.37	0.50		10 - 100	21.5 - 9
CPm 132-ST4	2101160	459.00	CP 132-ST4	2101260	493.00	0.55	0.75		20 - 120	23 - 12
CPm 150-ST4	2101170	528.00	CP 150-ST4	2101270	538.00	0.75	1	IE3	20 - 150	31 - 14
CPm 158-ST4	2101180	528.00	CP 158-ST4	2101280	538.00	0.75	1		10 - 120	35.5 - 19
CPm 170-ST4	2101190	755.00	CP 170-ST4	2101290	779.00	1.1	1.5		10 - 140	40 - 20
CPm 170M-ST4	2101200	754.00	CP 170M-ST4	2101300	777.00	1.1	1.5	IE3	20 - 160	35.5 - 19
CPm 180-ST4	2101210	759.00	CP 180-ST4	2101310	778.00	1.1	1.5		40 - 230	30 - 13
CPm 190-ST4	2101220	784.00	CP 190-ST4	2101320	791.00	1.5	2		40 - 250	35 - 15.5
CPm 200-ST4	2101230	847.00	CP 200-ST4	2101330	847.00	2.2	3		40 - 270	43 - 18

- Pump body: **AISI 304 stainless steel**
- Impeller: **AISI 304 stainless steel**
- Shaft: **AISI 431 stainless steel**

CPm 100-ST6	2101340	531.00	CP 100-ST6	2101440	560.00	0.25	0.33	IE2	10 - 90	15.5 - 6.5
CPm 130-ST6	2101350	551.00	CP 130-ST6	2101450	587.00	0.37	0.50		10 - 100	21.5 - 9
CPm 132-ST6	2101360	580.00	CP 132-ST6	2101460	616.00	0.55	0.75		20 - 120	23 - 12
CPm 150-ST6	2101370	761.00	CP 150-ST6	2101470	789.00	0.75	1	IE3	20 - 150	31 - 14
CPm 158-ST6	2101380	761.00	CP 158-ST6	2101480	789.00	0.75	1		10 - 120	35.5 - 19
CPm 170-ST6	2101390	1021.00	CP 170-ST6	2101490	1042.00	1.1	1.5		10 - 140	40 - 20
CPm 170M-ST6	2101400	1012.00	CP 170M-ST6	2101500	1033.00	1.1	1.5	IE3	20 - 160	35.5 - 19
CPm 180-ST6	2101410	981.00	CP 180-ST6	2101510	1054.00	1.1	1.5		40 - 230	30 - 13
CPm 190-ST6	2101420	1056.00	CP 190-ST6	2101520	1074.00	1.5	2		40 - 250	35 - 15.5
CPm 200-ST6	2101430	1099.00	CP 200-ST6	2101530	1112.00	2.2	3		40 - 270	43 - 18

- Pump body: **AISI 316L stainless steel**
- Impeller: **AISI 316L stainless steel**
- Shaft: **AISI 316L stainless steel**
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

2CP



Centrifugal Twin-Impeller Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
						P ₂				
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	▲	Q L/min	H m
		£			£					
2CPm 25/130	2101540	533.00	2CP 25/130	2101600	572.00	1	0.75	IE3	20 - 100	39 - 15
2CPm 25/14B	2101550	844.00	2CP 25/14B	2101610	883.00	1.1	1.5		20 - 100	52 - 22
2CPm 25/14A	2101560	969.00	2CP 25/14A	2101620	990.00	1.5	2		20 - 100	65 - 32
2CPm 25/16C	2101570	844.00	2CP 25/16C	2101630	883.00	1.1	1.5	2	20 - 120	46 - 24
2CPm 25/16B	2101580	969.00	2CP 25/16B	2101640	990.00	1.5	2		20 - 140	56 - 30
2CPm 25/16A	2101590	1099.00	2CP 25/16A	2101650	1048.00	2.2	3		20 - 160	67 - 32
-	-	-	2CP 32/200C	2101660	1805.00	3	4	2	40 - 250	66.5 - 36
-	-	-	2CP 32/200B	2101670	1863.00	4	5.5		40 - 250	81 - 49
-	-	-	2CP 32/210B	2101680	2091.00	5.5	7.5		40 - 250	94 - 56
-	-	-	2CP 32/210A	2101690	2224.00	7.5	10		40 - 250	111 - 74
-	-	-	2CP 40/180C	2101700	1999.00	4	5.5	2	100 - 350	63 - 35
-	-	-	2CP 40/180B	2101710	2109.00	5.5	7.5		100 - 400	78 - 42
-	-	-	2CP 40/180A	2101720	2263.00	7.5	10		100 - 450	90 - 48
-	-	-	2CP 40/200B	2101730	3765.00	9.2	12.5	2	100 - 450	95 - 61
-	-	-	2CP 40/200A	2101740	3825.00	11	15		100 - 450	105 - 71

- Pump body: **cast iron**
- * Impeller: 1=**AISI 304 stainless steel**; 2=**cast iron**
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

110V available on smaller models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

TURBO



Centrifugal Pumps

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		▲	PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂			Q	H
		£			£	kW	HP		L/min	m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase							
TURBOm 4B	2113500	844.00	TURBO 4B	2113550	865.00	1.1	1.5		20 - 120	50 - 25
TURBOm 4A	2113510	969.00	TURBO 4A	2113560	969.00	1.5	2		20 - 140	63.5 - 31
TURBOm 6C	2113520	844.00	TURBO 6C	2113570	865.00	1.1	1.5	IE2	20 - 160	47 - 13
TURBOm 6B	2113530	969.00	TURBO 6B	2113580	969.00	1.5	2		20 - 180	56.5 - 20
TURBOm 6A	2113540	1099.00	TURBO 6A	2113590	1026.00	2.2	3		20 - 200	66.5 - 21

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel

New range available from end of 2025 - Replacement to the 2CP range.

HF



Centrifugal Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		▲	PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂			Q	H
		£			£	kW	HP		L/min	m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase							
HFm 50B	2101750	402.00	HF 50B	2101850	442.00	0.37	0.50		50 - 300	10 - 4
HFm 50A	2101760	415.00	HF 50A	2101860	462.00	0.55	0.75	IE2	50 - 300	12 - 6
HFm 51B	2101770	491.00	HF 51B	2101870	532.00	0.60	0.85		50 - 300	17.2 - 5.4
HFm 51A	2101780	502.00	HF 51A	2101880	543.00	0.75	1		50 - 300	20.2 - 8.4
HFm 70C	2101790	815.00	HF 70C	2101890	864.00	1.1	1.5		50 - 300	27.5 - 17
HFm 70B	2101800	857.00	HF 70B	2101900	887.00	1.5	2		50 - 300	31 - 21
-	-	-	HF 70A	2101910	943.00	2.2	3		50 - 300	38 - 30
HFm 5B	2101810	528.00	HF 5B	2101920	570.00	0.75	1	IE3	100 - 500	38 - 30
HFm 5A	2101820	562.00	HF 5A	2101930	581.00	1.1	1.5		100 - 600	15.4 - 4.3
HFm 5BM	2101830	804.00	HF 5BM	2101940	823.00	1.1	1.5		100 - 600	18.5 - 6
HFm 5AM	2101840	845.00	HF 5AM	2101950	864.00	1.5	2		100 - 600	21.5 - 10
HFm 5ARM	2101845	925.00	HF 5ARM	2101955	925.00	2.2	3		100 - 700	23 - 10

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

HF



Centrifugal Pumps (Transfer Pumps)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		▲	PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂			Q	H
		£			£	* kW	HP		L/min	m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase							
HFm 4	2101960	521.00	HF 4	2102000	562.00	0.75	1		200 - 800	9.3 - 3
HFm 6C	2101970	925.00	HF 6C	2102010	962.00	1.1	1.5		200 - 1000	11.7 - 3
HFm 6B	2101980	962.00	HF 6B	2102020	1004.00	1.5	2		200 - 1100	14.5 - 5
HFm 6A	2101990	1064.00	HF 6A	2102030	1064.00	2.2	3		200 - 1200	18 - 6
-	-	-	HF 8B	2102040	1668.00	3	4		200 - 1200	21 - 9
-	-	-	HF 8A	2102050	1747.00	4	5.5	IE3	200 - 1200	24.5 - 13
-	-	-	HF 20B	2102060	1728.00	3	4		400 - 1700	19 - 7
-	-	-	HF 20A	2102070	1789.00	4	5.5		400 - 1700	21.5 - 10
-	-	-	HF 30B	2102080	2008.00	5.5	7.5		600 - 2400	18 - 10
-	-	-	HF 30A	2102090	2128.00	7.5	10		600 - 2400	23 - 15

- Pump body: cast iron
- * Impeller: **Stainless Steel AISI 304** for HF 4-6, **Brass** for HF 8, **Cast iron** for HF 20, HF 30
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

NGA



Centrifugal Pumps with Open Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
NGAm 1B	2102100	412.00	NGA 1B	2102160	440.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 350	17.4 - 5
NGAm 1A	2102110	418.00	NGA 1A	2102170	450.00	0.75	1	50 - 400	20 - 5
NGAm 2B	2112140	412.00	NGA 2B	2112160	440.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 450	9.4 - 4
NGAm 2A	2112150	418.00	NGA 2A	2112170	452.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 550	10.8 - 4
NGAm 3D	2102120	761.00	NGA 3D	2102180	775.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 700	12 - 5
NGAm 3C	2102130	807.00	NGA 3C	2102190	807.00	1.5	2	100 - 770	14.4 - 5.7
NGAm 3B	2102140	837.00	NGA 3B	2102200	837.00	1.8	2.5	100 - 840	16.5 - 7
NGAm 3A	2102150	884.00	NGA 3A	2102210	884.00	2.2	3	100 - 900	19 - 8.5

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: AISI 316 stainless steel

NGA-PRO



Stainless Steel Pumps with Open Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
NGAm 1B - PRO	2102220	1029.00	NGA 1B - PRO	2102280	1066.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 350	17.4 - 5
NGAm 1A - PRO	2102230	1039.00	NGA 1A - PRO	2102290	1077.00	0.75	1	50 - 400	20 - 5
NGAm 2B - PRO	2112100	1029.00	NGA 2B - PRO	2112120	1066.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 450	9.4 - 4
NGAm 2A - PRO	2112110	1039.00	NGA 2A - PRO	2112130	1077.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 550	10.8 - 4
NGAm 3D - PRO	2102240	1715.00	NGA 3D - PRO	2102300	1732.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 700	12 - 5
NGAm 3C - PRO	2102250	1770.00	NGA 3C - PRO	2102310	1770.00	1.5	2	100 - 770	14.4 - 5.7
NGAm 3B - PRO	2102260	1807.00	NGA 3B - PRO	2102320	1807.00	1.8	2.5	100 - 840	16.5 - 7
NGAm 3A - PRO	2102270	1861.00	NGA 3A - PRO	2102330	1861.00	2.2	3	100 - 900	19 - 8.5

- Pump body and impeller: precision cast stainless steel AISI 316
- Body backplate: AISI 316 stainless steel
- Shaft: AISI 316 stainless steel

Flange Kits



MODEL	CONNECTION	STOCK CODE	PRICE
			£
For NGA 1, NGA 2 NGA 1-PRO, NGA 2-PRO	DN 40 (1½") + DN 40 (1½")	2110950	149.00
For NGA 3, NGA3-PRO	DN 50 (2") + DN 50 (2")	2110960	229.00

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for
study confirmation.

F



Monoblock Centrifugal Pumps (High Flow)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER			PERFORMANCE		
						P ₂	HP	▲	Q	H	
		£			£	*			L/min	m	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase								
Fm 32/160C	2102340	1363.00	F 32/160C	2102400	1340.00		1.5	2		100 - 350	24 - 14
Fm 32/160B	2102350	1637.00	F 32/160B	2102410	1395.00		2.2	3		100 - 400	30 - 17
-	-	-	F 32/160A	2102420	1621.00		3	4		100 - 450	37 - 24
-	-	-	F 32/200C	2102430	1739.00		4	5.5		100 - 450	44 - 31.5
-	-	-	F 32/200B	2102440	1824.00		5.5	7.5		100 - 500	51 - 36
-	-	-	F 32/200A	2102450	1925.00		7.5	10	IE3	100 - 500	57 - 44
-	-	-	F 32/200BH	2102460	1699.00		3	4		100 - 300	45 - 37
-	-	-	F 32/200AH	2102470	1729.00		4	5.5		100 - 320	55 - 44
-	-	-	F 32/250C	2102480	3736.00		9.2	12.5		100 - 450	75 - 60
-	-	-	F 32/250B	2102490	3730.00	1	11	15		100 - 500	87 - 70
-	-	-	F 32/250A	2102500	3875.00		15	20		100 - 500	97 - 80
Fm 40/125C	2102360	1361.00	F 40/125C	2102510	1345.00		1.1	1.5	IE2	100 - 550	16 - 6
Fm 40/125B	2102370	1373.00	F 40/125B	2102520	1387.00		1.5	2		100 - 600	20.5 - 9
-	-	-	F 40/125A	2102530	1440.00		2.2	3		100 - 700	26 - 10
Fm 40/160C	2102380	1659.00	F 40/160C	2102540	1415.00		2.2	3		100 - 600	27 - 14
-	-	-	F 40/160B	2102550	1605.00		3	4		100 - 600	32 - 20
-	-	-	F 40/160A	2102560	1654.00		4	5.5		100 - 700	38 - 20
-	-	-	F 40/200B	2102570	1952.00		5.5	7.5		100 - 700	47 - 28
-	-	-	F 40/200A	2102580	2020.00		7.5	10		100 - 700	55 - 41
-	-	-	F 40/250C	2102590	3713.00		9.2	12.5		100 - 700	64 - 47
-	-	-	F 40/250B	2102600	3742.00	2	11	15		100 - 700	71 - 55
-	-	-	F 40/250A	2102610	3843.00		15	20		100 - 700	88 - 72
Fm 50/125C	2102390	1639.00	F 50/125C	2102620	1453.00		2.2	3		300 - 1200	17.5 - 6
-	-	-	F 50/125B	2102630	1647.00		3	4		300 - 1200	20.7 - 9
-	-	-	F 50/125A	2102640	1715.00		4	5.5		300 - 1200	23.5 - 13
-	-	-	F 50/160C	2102650	1823.00	1	4	5.5		300 - 1000	27 - 16
-	-	-	F 50/160B	2102660	1869.00		5.5	7.5		300 - 1100	32 - 21
-	-	-	F 50/160A	2102670	1968.00		7.5	10		300 - 1100	37 - 27
-	-	-	F 50/200C	2102680	3733.00		11	15		400 - 1700	44 - 30
-	-	-	F 50/200B	2102690	3848.00		15	20		400 - 1700	52 - 38
-	-	-	F 50/200A	2102700	4055.00		18.5	25		400 - 1800	61 - 45
-	-	-	F 50/200AR	2102710	4332.00		22	30		400 - 1800	69 - 53
-	-	-	F 50/250D	2102720	3690.00		9.2	12.5	IE3	300 - 900	51 - 32
-	-	-	F 50/250C	2102730	3727.00		11	15		300 - 900	59 - 42
-	-	-	F 50/250B	2102740	3876.00		15	20		300 - 1000	72 - 59
-	-	-	F 50/250A	2102750	4107.00		18.5	25		300 - 1000	85 - 73
-	-	-	F 50/250AR	2102760	4338.00		22	30		300 - 1000	95 - 83
-	-	-	F 65/125C	2102770	1938.00		4	5.5		600 - 1800	16 - 11
-	-	-	F 65/125B	2102780	2000.00		5.5	7.5		600 - 2000	18 - 13
-	-	-	F 65/125A	2102790	2088.00		7.5	10		600 - 2200	23 - 18
-	-	-	F 65/160C	2102800	3631.00	2	9.2	12.5		600 - 2200	32 - 22
-	-	-	F 65/160B	2102810	3733.00		11	15		600 - 2400	36.5 - 23
-	-	-	F 65/160A	2102820	3899.00		15	20		600 - 2400	40.5 - 28
-	-	-	F 65/200B	2102830	3927.00		15	20		200 - 2400	44 - 30.5
-	-	-	F 65/200A	2102840	4137.00		18.5	25		200 - 2500	50 - 36.5
-	-	-	F 65/200AR	2102850	4397.00		22	30		200 - 2600	57 - 42
-	-	-	F 65/250C	2102860	9565.00		30	40		400 - 2350	76 - 53
-	-	-	F 65/250B	2102870	10323.00		37	50		400 - 2500	87 - 62
-	-	-	F 65/250A	2102880	10616.00		45	60		400 - 2600	95 - 68
-	-	-	F 80/160D	2102890	3718.00		11	15		500 - 4000	25 - 10
-	-	-	F 80/160C	2102900	3914.00		15	20		500 - 4000	30 - 15
-	-	-	F 80/160B	2102910	4204.00		18.5	25		500 - 4000	35 - 20
-	-	-	F 80/160A	2102920	4438.00		22	30		500 - 4000	40 - 25

* Impeller: 1=brass; 2=cast iron
 ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

F



Monoblock Centrifugal Pumps (High Flow)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER			PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂		Q	H	
Three-Phase			£	*	▲	L/min	m
F 80/200B	2102930	9806.00	30	40	IE3	500 - 3650	56 - 34.5
F 80/200A	2102940	10622.00	37	50		500 - 3900	62 - 40
F 80/250B	2102950	10825.00	45	60		600 - 3600	77 - 54
F 80/250A	2102960	26834.00	55	75		600 - 3900	88.5 - 60
F 100/160C	2102970	4540.00	15	20		1000 - 5000	28.5 - 11
F 100/160B	2102980	4809.00	18.5	25		1000 - 5200	32.5 - 11
F 100/160A	2102990	5018.00	22	30		1000 - 6000	37 - 13
F 100/200C	2103000	10326.00	30	40		833 - 4650	51 - 28
F 100/200B	2103010	11160.00	37	50		833 - 4900	57 - 33
F 100/200A	2103020	11292.00	45	60		833 - 5250	63 - 38
F 100/250B	2103030	26139.00	55	75		800 - 5150	75 - 48
F 100/250A	2103040	25964.00	75	100		800 - 5750	89 - 58

- Pump body: cast iron
- Counterflange kit has to be ordered separately including screws, nuts and gaskets
- * Impeller: 1=brass; 2=cast iron
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)
- Protection: IP 55

F-INOX



Monoblock Inox Centrifugal Pumps (High Flow)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER			PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂		Q	H	
Three-Phase			£	*	▲	L/min	m
F 50/160C-I	2103050	6364.00	4	5.5	IE3	300 - 1000	27 - 16
F 50/160B-I	2103060	6503.00	5.5	7.5		300 - 1100	32 - 21
F 50/160A-I	2103070	6624.00	7.5	10		300 - 1100	37 - 27
F 65/125C-I	2103080	7573.00	4	5.5		600 - 1800	16 - 11
F 65/125B-I	2103090	7664.00	5.5	7.5		600 - 2000	18 - 13
F 65/125A-I	2103100	7776.00	7.5	10		600 - 2200	23 - 18
F4 50/160B-I	2111900	6911.00	0.75	1		150 - 650	8 - 38
F4 50/160A-I	2111910	7031.00	1.1	1.5		150 - 700	9.3 - 4.5
F4 65/125B-I	2111920	8072.00	0.75	1		300 - 1100	4.7 - 3
F4 65/125A-I	2111930	8183.00	1.1	1.5		300 - 1200	5.7 - 4

- Pump body: cast AISI 316 stainless steel (without counter flanges)
- Counterflange kit has to be ordered separately including screws, nuts and gaskets
- * Impeller: Stainless Steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)
- Protection: IP 55



Counter Flange Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
CFK 32	2103110	135.00
CFK 40	2103120	148.00
CFK 50	2103130	151.00
CFK 65	2103140	174.00
CFK 80	2103150	218.00
CFK 100	2103160	270.00

* Includes 2 x Flanges, nuts, bolts and gaskets.

Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

F4



PEDROLLO
the spring of life

Monoblock Centrifugal Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER			PERFORMANCE		
			£	*	P ₂	Q	H	
Three-Phase					▲	L/min	m	
				kW	HP			
F4-32/160B	2103170	1425.00		0.37	0.5	IE2	50 - 200	7.5 - 4.5
F4-32/160A	2103180	1444.00		0.37	0.5		50 - 225	9 - 5
F4-32/200B	2103190	2085.00		0.75	1		50 - 250	12.5 - 9
F4-32/200A	2103200	2138.00		1.1	1.5		50 - 250	14 - 10.5
F4-32/200BH	2103210	2085.00		0.75	1		50 - 150	11.3 - 9.2
F4-32/200AH	2103220	2037.00		0.75	1	IE3	50 - 160	13.8 - 11
F4-32/250C	2103230	2832.00	1	1.1	1.5		50 - 220	18.4 - 15
F4-32/250B	2103240	2888.00		1.5	2		50 - 250	21.7 - 17.4
F4-32/250A	2103250	2887.00		2.2	3		50 - 270	23.8 - 18.7
F4-40/160B	2103260	1438.00		0.37	0.5	IE2	50 - 320	7.5 - 3.5
F4-40/160A	2103270	1482.00		0.55	0.75		50 - 350	9 - 4.5
F4-40/200B	2103280	2125.00		0.75	1		50 - 350	11.5 - 7
F4-40/200A	2103290	2166.00		1.1	1.5		50 - 350	13.8 - 10
F4-40/250C	2103300	2850.00		1.1	1.5	IE3	50 - 400	15.5 - 10
F4-40/250B	2103310	2906.00	2	1.5	2		50 - 400	17.5 - 12
F4-40/250A	2103320	2978.00		2.2	3		50 - 400	22 - 17
F4-50/125B	2103330	1555.00		0.55	0.75	IE2	150 - 600	5 - 2
F4-50/125A	2103340	1555.00	1	0.55	0.75		150 - 600	6 - 3
F4-50/160B	2103350	2054.00		0.75	1		150 - 650	8 - 3.8
F4-50/160A	2103360	2107.00		1.1	1.5		150 - 700	9.3 - 4.5
F4-50/200C	2103370	2845.00		1.5	2		200 - 850	11 - 7.5
F4-50/200B	2103380	2902.00		2.2	3		200 - 850	13 - 9.5
F4-50/200A	2103390	2902.00		2.2	3		200 - 900	15 - 11.2
F4-50/200AR	2103400	2943.00		3	4		200 - 900	17 - 13.2
F4-50/250D	2103410	2841.00		1.1	1.5		150 - 650	12.5 - 5
F4-50/250C	2103420	2885.00		1.5	2		150 - 700	14 - 5
F4-50/250B	2103430	2968.00		2.2	3		150 - 700	18 - 10.5
F4-50/250A	2103440	2968.00		2.2	3		150 - 700	20 - 13
F4-50/250AR	2103450	2927.00		3	4		150 - 700	23.5 - 17
F4-65/125B	2103460	2211.00		0.75	1		300 - 1100	4.7 - 3
F4-65/125A	2103470	2250.00		1.1	1.5		300 - 1200	5.7 - 4
F4-65/160C	2103480	2573.00		1.1	1.5		300 - 1100	8 - 5.5
F4-65/160B	2103490	2660.00		1.5	2		300 - 1200	9.1 - 5.7
F4-65/160A	2103500	2764.00		2.2	3		300 - 1200	10.1 - 7
F4-65/200A	2103510	2929.00		2.2	3		300 - 1250	12 - 8.5
F4-65/200AR	2103520	3043.00		3	4	IE3	300 - 1300	14 - 10
F4-65/250B	2103530	4868.00	2	4	5.5		200 - 1250	21.8 - 15.5
F4-65/250A	2103540	4943.00		5.5	7.5		200 - 1300	23.5 - 17
F4-80/160D	2103550	2808.00		1.5	2		300 - 2000	6.3 - 2.5
F4-80/160C	2103560	2869.00		2.2	3		300 - 2000	7.5 - 3.8
F4-80/160B	2103570	2869.00		2.2	3		300 - 2000	8.8 - 5
F4-80/160A	2103580	2922.00		3	4		300 - 2000	10 - 6.2
F4-80/200B	2103590	4766.00		4	5.5		300 - 1800	14 - 9
F4-80/200A	2103600	5007.00		5.5	7.5		300 - 1900	15.5 - 10.5
F4-80/250B	2103610	5729.00		5.5	7.5		300 - 1800	19.5 - 13.5
F4-80/250A	2103620	5731.00		7.5	10		300 - 1950	22 - 15
F4-100/160B	2103630	3333.00		2.2	3		400 - 2750	8.1 - 2.7
F4-100/160A	2103640	3532.00		3	4		400 - 3000	9.2 - 3.2
F4-100/200C	2103650	4616.00		4	5.5		400 - 2300	12.7 - 7
F4-100/200B	2103660	4764.00		5.5	7.5		400 - 2400	14.2 - 8.5
F4-100/200A	2103670	4764.00		5.5	7.5		400 - 2600	15.8 - 9.5
F4-100/250B	2103680	6326.00		7.5	10		400 - 2600	18.5 - 11.5
F4-100/250A	2103690	6747.00		9.2	12.5		400 - 2900	22 - 13.5

- Pump body: cast iron
- Counter flange kit has to be ordered separately including screws, nuts and gaskets

- * Impeller: 1=brass; 2=cast iron
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)
- Protection: IP X5

Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

FG

Monoblock Centrifugal Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	2 POLE n= 2900 min ⁻¹				4 POLE n= 1450 min ⁻¹				
			POWER		PERFORMANCE		POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂	HP	Q	H	P ₂	HP	Q	H	
		£	*	kW	HP	m ³ /h	m	kW	HP	m ³ /h	m
FG-32/160C	2103700	1924.00		1.5	2	6 - 21	24 - 14	0.25	0.33	3 - 10.5	6 - 3.5
FG-32/160B	2103710	1924.00		2.2	3	6 - 24	30 - 17	0.37	0.5	3 - 12	7.5 - 4
FG-32/160A	2103720	1924.00		3	4	6 - 27	37 - 24	0.37	0.5	3 - 13.5	9 - 6
FG-32/200C	2103730	2074.00		4	5.5	6 - 27	44 - 31.5	0.55	0.75	3 - 13.5	11 - 8
FG-32/200B	2103740	2074.00	1	5.5	7.5	6 - 30	51 - 36	0.75	1	3 - 15	12.5 - 9
FG-32/200A	2103750	2074.00		7.5	10	6 - 30	57 - 44	1.1	1.5	3 - 15	14 - 11
FG-32/200BH	2103760	2074.00		3	4	6 - 18	45 - 37	0.55	0.75	3 - 9	11 - 9
FG-32/200AH	2103770	2074.00		4	5.5	6 - 19.2	55 - 44	0.55	0.75	3 - 9.6	13.8 - 11
FG-32/250C	2103780	2641.00		9.2	12.5	6 - 24	75 - 55	1.1	1.5	3 - 13.2	18.4 - 15
FG-32/250B	2103790	2641.00	2	11	15	6 - 27	87 - 62	1.5	2	3 - 15	21.7 - 17.4
FG-32/250A	2103800	2641.00		15	20	6 - 28.8	97 - 70	2.2	3	3 - 16.2	23.8 - 18.7
FG-40/125C	2103810	1914.00		1.1	1.5	6 - 33	16 - 6	-	-	-	-
FG-40/125B	2103820	1914.00		1.5	2	6 - 36	20.5 - 9	-	-	-	-
FG-40/125A	2103830	1914.00		2.2	3	6 - 42	26 - 10	-	-	-	-
FG-40/160C	2103840	1939.00	1	2.2	3	6 - 36	27 - 14	0.37	0.5	3 - 18	6.5 - 3.5
FG-40/160B	2103850	1939.00		3	4	6 - 36	32 - 20	0.37	0.5	3 - 18	8 - 5
FG-40/160A	2103860	1939.00		4	5.5	6 - 42	38 - 20	0.55	0.75	3 - 21	9.5 - 5
FG-40/200B	2103870	2133.00		5.5	7.5	6 - 42	47 - 28	0.75	1	3 - 21	11.5 - 7
FG-40/200A	2103880	2133.00		7.5	10	6 - 42	55 - 41	1.1	1.5	3 - 21	13.5 - 10
FG-40/250C	2103890	2654.00		9.2	12.5	6 - 42	64 - 47	1.1	1.5	3 - 21	16 - 11.5
FG-40/250B	2103900	2654.00	2	11	15	6 - 42	71 - 55	1.5	2	3 - 21	17.5 - 13.5
FG-40/250A	2103910	2654.00		15	20	6 - 42	88 - 72	2.2	3	3 - 21	22 - 18
FG-50/125C	2103920	1878.00		2.2	3	18 - 72	17.5 - 6	0.37	0.5	9 - 36	4.3 - 1.5
FG-50/125B	2103930	1878.00		3	4	18 - 72	20.7 - 9	0.55	0.75	9 - 36	5.1 - 2.3
FG-50/125A	2103940	1878.00	1	4	5.5	18 - 72	23.5 - 13	0.55	0.75	9 - 36	5.8 - 3.2
FG-50/160C	2103950	2090.00		4	5.5	18 - 60	27 - 16	0.55	0.75	9 - 30	7 - 4
FG-50/160B	2103960	2090.00		5.5	7.5	18 - 66	32 - 21	0.75	1	9 - 33	8 - 5
FG-50/160A	2103970	2090.00		7.5	10	18 - 66	37 - 27	1.1	1.5	9 - 33	9 - 7
FG-50/200C	2103980	2613.00		11	15	24 - 102	44 - 30	1.5	2	12 - 51	11 - 7.5
FG-50/200B	2103990	2613.00		15	20	24 - 102	52 - 38	2.2	3	12 - 51	13 - 9.5
FG-50/200A	2104000	2613.00		18.5	25	24 - 108	61 - 45	2.2	3	12 - 54	15 - 11
FG-50/200AR	2104010	2613.00		22	30	24 - 108	69 - 53	3	4	12 - 54	17 - 13
FG-50/250D	2104020	2613.00		9.2	12.5	18 - 54	50.5 - 37	1.1	1.5	9 - 27	12.5 - 8
FG-50/250C	2104030	2613.00		11	15	18 - 60	59 - 43	1.1	1.5	9 - 27	14.5 - 10.5
FG-50/250B	2104040	2613.00		15	20	18 - 60	72 - 59	2.2	3	9 - 30	18 - 14.5
FG-50/250A	2104050	2613.00	2	18.5	25	18 - 60	85 - 73	2.2	3	9 - 30	21 - 18
FG-50/250AR	2104060	2613.00		22	30	18 - 60	95 - 83	3	4	9 - 30	24 - 21
FG-65/125C	2104070	2291.00		4	5.5	36 - 108	16 - 11	0.55	0.75	18 - 54	4 - 2.7
FG-65/125B	2104080	2291.00		5.5	7.5	36 - 108	18 - 13	0.75	1	18 - 60	4.5 - 3.2
FG-65/125A	2104090	2291.00		7.5	10	36 - 132	23 - 18	1.1	1.5	18 - 66	5.8 - 4.5
FG-65/160C	2104100	2703.00		9.2	12.5	36 - 132	32 - 22	1.1	1.5	18 - 66	8 - 5.5
FG-65/160B	2104110	2703.00		11	15	36 - 144	36.5 - 23	1.5	2	18 - 72	9 - 5.5
FG-65/160A	2104120	2703.00		15	20	36 - 144	40.5 - 28	2.2	3	18 - 72	10 - 7

Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

FG

Monoblock Centrifugal Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	2 POLE n= 2900 min ⁻¹				4 POLE n= 1450 min ⁻¹					
			POWER		PERFORMANCE		POWER		PERFORMANCE			
			P ₂	HP	Q	H	P ₂	HP	Q	H		
		£	*	kW	HP	m ³ /h	m	kW	HP	m ³ /h	m	
FG-65/200B	2104130	2706.00			15	20	12 - 144	44 - 30.5	2.2	3	6 - 72	10.5 - 7.3
FG-65/200A	2104140	2706.00			18.5	25	12 - 150	50 - 36.5	2.2	3	6 - 75	12 - 8.5
FG-65/200AR	2104150	2706.00			22	30	12 - 156	57 - 42	3	4	6 - 78	14 - 10
FG-65/250C	2104160	3623.00			30	40	24 - 141	76 - 53	3	4	12 - 70.5	19 - 13
FG-65/250B	2104170	3623.00			37	50	24 - 150	87 - 62	4	5.5	12 - 75	21.5 - 15.5
FG-65/250A	2104180	3623.00			45	60	24 - 156	95 - 68	5.5	7.5	12 - 78	23.5 - 17
FG-80/160D	2104190	2760.00			11	15	30 - 240	25 - 10	1.5	2	15 - 120	6 - 2.5
FG-80/160C	2104200	2760.00			15	20	30 - 240	30 - 15	2.2	3	15 - 120	7.5 - 3.5
FG-80/160B	2104210	2760.00			18.5	25	30 - 240	35 - 20	2.2	3	15 - 120	8.5 - 5
FG-80/160A	2104220	2760.00			22	30	30 - 240	40 - 25	3	4	15 - 120	10 - 6
FG-80/200B	2104230	3320.00			30	40	30 - 219	56 - 34.5	4	5.5	15 - 09.5	14 - 8.5
FG-80/200A	2104240	3320.00		2	37	50	30 - 234	62 - 40	5.5	7.5	15 - 117	15.5 - 10
FG-80/250B	2104250	4145.00			45	60	36 - 216	77 - 54	5.5	7.5	18 - 108	19 - 13.5
FG-80/250A	2104260	4145.00			55	75	36 - 234	88.5 - 60	7.5	10	18 - 117	22 - 15
FG-100/160C	2104270	3156.00			15	20	60 - 300	28.5 - 11	-	-	-	-
FG-100/160B	2104280	3156.00			18.5	25	60 - 330	32.5 - 11	2.2	3	24 - 165	8.1 - 2.7
FG-100/160A	2104290	3156.00			22	30	60 - 360	37 - 13	3	4	24 - 180	9.2 - 3.2
FG-100/200C	2104300	3659.00			30	40	48 - 279	51 - 28	4	5.5	24 - 39.5	12.5 - 7
FG-100/200B	2104310	3659.00			37	50	48 - 294	57 - 33	5.5	7.5	24 - 147	14 - 8
FG-100/200A	2104320	3659.00			45	60	48 - 315	63 - 38	5.5	7.5	24 - 57.5	15.5 - 9.5
FG-100/250B	2104330	4239.00			55	75	48 - 309	75 - 48	7.5	10	24 - 154.5	18.5 - 12
FG-100/250A	2104340	4239.00			75	100	48 - 345	89 - 58	9.2	12.5	24 - 172.5	22 - 14.5



- Pump body: cast iron
- Counter flange kit has to be ordered separately including screws, nuts and gaskets
- * Impeller: cast iron

Upon request the FG pumps can be tested in accordance with EN 12845 for use in fire fighting applications at an additional cost.

Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

2-5CR



Multi-Stage Centrifugal Pumps - Stainless Steel

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	Q	H
						P ₂	▲			
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m	
2CRm 80	2104350	402.00	2CR 80	2104420	438.00	0.30	0.40	5 - 70	26 - 5	
3CRm 80	2104360	435.00	3CR 80	2104430	473.00	0.45	0.60	5 - 80	38 - 5	
4CRm 80	2104370	481.00	4CR 80	2104440	519.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 80	50 - 10	
5CRm 80	2104380	588.00	5CR 80	2104450	607.00	0.75	1	5 - 80	66 - 12	
3CRm 100	2104390	457.00	3CR 100	2104460	498.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 120	37 - 5	
4CRm 100	2104400	550.00	4CR 100	2104470	567.00	0.75	1	5 - 130	50 - 5	
5CRm 100	2104410	608.00	5CR 100	2104480	607.00	0.9	1.25	5 - 130	62 - 8	

- Pump body: AISI 304 stainless steel
- Impeller & Diffusers: AISI 304 stainless steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

FCR



Multi-Stage Centrifugal Pumps - Stainless Steel

EXTENDED RANGE

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	Q	H
						P ₂	▲			
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m	
FCRm 80/2	2111940	533.00	FCR 80/2	2112030	567.00	0.30	0.40	5 - 70	26 - 5	
FCRm 80/3	2111950	550.00	FCR 80/3	2112040	584.00	0.45	0.6	5 - 80	38 - 5	
FCRm 80/4	2111960	584.00	FCR 80/4	2112050	622.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 80	50 - 10	
FCRm 80/5	2111970	660.00	FCR 80/5	2112060	694.00	0.75	1	5 - 80	66 - 12	
FCRm 100/3	2111980	584.00	FCR 100/3	2112070	622.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 120	37 - 5	
FCRm 100/4	2111990	660.00	FCR 100/4	2112080	694.00	0.75	1	5 - 130	50 - 5	
FCRm 100/5	2112000	677.00	FCR 100/5	2112090	715.00	1.1	1.5	5 - 130	65 - 8	
FCRm 90/5	2104490	1337.00	FCR 90/5	2104580	1354.00	1.1	1.5	5 - 90	78 - 38	
FCRm 90/6	2104500	1426.00	FCR 90/6	2104590	1426.00	1.5	2	5 - 90	94 - 45	
FCRm 90/7	2104510	1555.00	FCR 90/7	2104600	1555.00	1.8	2.5	5 - 90	110 - 53	
FCRm 130/3	2104520	1168.00	FCR 130/3	2104610	1189.00	1.1	1.5	5 - 130	49 - 24	
FCRm 130/4	2104530	1280.00	FCR 130/4	2104620	1278.00	1.5	2	5 - 130	65 - 31	
FCRm 130/5	2104540	1392.00	FCR 130/5	2104630	1392.00	1.8	2.5	5 - 130	81 - 39	
FCRm 130/6	2112010	1591.00	FCR 130/6	2104640	1512.00	2.2	3	5 - 130	97 - 46	
FCRm 200/3	2104550	1168.00	FCR 200/3	2104650	1189.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 200	43 - 13	
FCRm 200/4	2104560	1280.00	FCR 200/4	2104660	1278.00	1.5	2	20 - 200	57 - 17	
FCRm 200/5	2104570	1392.00	FCR 200/5	2104670	1392.00	1.8	2.5	20 - 200	71 - 22	
FCRm 200/6	2112020	1591.00	FCR 200/6	2104680	1512.00	2.2	3	20 - 200	85 - 26	
FCRm 240/3	2112400	1280.00	FCR 240/3	2112430	1278.00	1.5	2	20 - 240	46 - 11.5	
FCRm 240/4	2112410	1392.00	FCR 240/4	2112440	1392.00	1.8	2.5	20 - 240	61 - 15.5	
FCRm 240/5	2112420	1589.00	FCR 240/5	2112450	1512.00	2.2	3	20 - 240	76.5 - 19	

- Pump body: AISI 304 stainless steel
- Impeller & Diffusers: AISI 304 stainless steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

FCR



Multi-Stage Centrifugal Pumps – Stainless Steel

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER			PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂		Q	H	
		£	kW	HP	▲	L/min	m
Three-Phase							
FCR 15/2R	2104870	2251.00	2.2	3		50 - 350	43 - 20.5
FCR 15/3R	2104875	2433.00	3	4		50 - 350	62.5 - 27
FCR 15/3	2104880	2526.00	4	5.5		50 - 400	70 - 27
FCR 15/4	2104890	2835.00	5.5	7.5		50 - 400	94 - 36
FCR 15/5	2104900	3254.00	7.5	10	IE3	50 - 400	117 - 45
FCR 30/2R	2104905	2234.00	3	4		100 - 700	34 - 10
FCR 30/2	2104910	2302.00	4	5.5		100 - 800	39 - 8
FCR 30/3	2104920	2687.00	5.5	7.5		100 - 800	58.5 - 12
FCR 30/4	2104930	3110.00	7.5	10		100 - 800	78 - 16

- Pump body: AISI 304 stainless steel
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

Flange Kits



MODEL	CONNECTION	STOCK CODE	PRICE
			£
For FCR 80 and FCR 100	DN 25 (1") + DN 25 (1")	2113400	85.00
For FCR 90, FCR 130, FCR 200 & FCR 240	DN 32 (1 ¼") + DN 25 (1")	2113410	88.00
For FCR 15 and FCR 30	DN 65 (2 ½") + DN 25 (2")	2113420	164.00

MK



Vertical Multi-Stage Pump

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER			PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂		Q	H	
		£			£	kW	HP	▲	L/min	m
Single-Phase										
MKm 3/3	2104940	1088.00	Three-Phase							
MKm 3/5	2104950	1203.00	MKm 3/3	2105040	1130.00	0.75	1		10 - 80	51.5 - 29
MKm 3/6	2104960	1290.00	MKm 3/5	2105050	1179.00	1.1	1.5		10 - 80	85 - 48
MKm 5/4	2104970	1121.00	MKm 3/6	2105060	1235.00	1.5	2		10 - 80	103 - 58
MKm 5/5	2104980	1194.00	MKm 5/4	2105070	1123.00	1.1	1.5		20 - 120	54 - 17
MKm 5/7	2104990	1225.00	MKm 5/5	2105080	1234.00	1.1	1.5	IE3	20 - 120	67.5 - 21.5
MKm 5/8	2105000	1355.00	MKm 5/7	2105090	1256.00	1.8	2.5		20 - 120	95 - 30
MKm 8/4	2105010	1158.00	MKm 5/8	2105100	1346.00	2.2	3		20 - 120	108 - 34
MKm 8/5	2105020	1355.00	MKm 8/4	2105110	1214.00	1.5	2		40 - 180	53.5 - 12
MKm 8/6	2105030	1230.00	MKm 8/5	2105120	1123.00	1.8	2.5		40 - 180	67 - 15.5
			MKm 8/6	2105130	1398.00	2.2	3		40 - 180	80 - 18.5

- Pump body: cast iron and stainless steel
- Impeller: Noryl
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

Flange Kits



MODEL	CONNECTION	STOCK CODE	PRICE
			£
For MK	Suction flange 1 1/4" + Delivery flange 1"	2113430	193.00

- Kit consisting of:
 - Two flanges in threaded cast iron ISO 228/1
 - Two seals
 - Four screws for fixing to the ports of the MK pump

HT



Vertical Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	▲	Q	H
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
HTm 3/4	2111150	1394.00	HT 3/4	2111280	1430.00	0.75	1	5-90	65-35
HTm 3/5	2111160	1445.00	HT 3/5	2111290	1475.00	1.1	1.5	5-90	80-44
HTm 3/6	2111170	1549.00	HT 3/6	2111300	1549.00	1.5	2	5-90	96-52
HTm 3/7	2111180	1668.00	HT 3/7	2111310	1668.00	1.8	2.5	5-90	112-61
			HT 3/8	2113060	2383.00	2.2	3	5-90	128-69.5
			HT 3/9	2113070	2532.00	3	4	5-90	144-78
			HT 3/10	2113080	2666.00	3	4	5-90	160-87
HTm 5/2	2111190	1394.00	HT 5/2	2111320	1430.00	0.75	1	5-130	30-20.5
HTm 5/3	2111200	1445.00	HT 5/3	2111330	1475.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	51.5-31
HTm 5/4	2111210	1549.00	HT 5/4	2111340	1549.00	1.5	2	5-130	68.5-41
HTm 5/5	2111220	1633.00	HT 5/5	2111350	1668.00	1.8	2.5	5-130	85-51.5
HTm 5/6	2111230	1743.00	HT 5/6	2111360	1743.00	2.2	3	5-130	103-62
			HT 5/7	2113090	2413.00	3	4	5-130	120-72
			HT 5/8	2113100	2532.00	3	4	5-130	137-82
			HT 5/9	2113110	2696.00	4	5.5	5-130	154-93
HTm 8/3	2111240	1445.00	HT 8/3	2111370	1475.00	1.1	1.5	20-200	46.5-17
HTm 8/4	2111250	1549.00	HT 8/4	2111380	1585.00	1.5	2	20-200	62-23
HTm 8/5	2111260	1633.00	HT 8/5	2111390	1698.00	1.8	2.5	20-200	77.5-28.5
HTm 8/6	2111270	1743.00	HT 8/6	2111400	1776.00	2.2	3	20-200	93-34.5
			HT 8/7	2113120	2428.00	3	4	20-200	108-40
			HT 8/8	2113130	2568.00	4	5.5	20-200	124-45.5
			HT 8/9	2113140	2726.00	4	5.5	20-200	139-51.5
			HT 8/10	2113150	2935.00	5.5	7.5	IE3 20-200	155-57
HTm 10/3	2112490	1549.00	HT 10/3	2112520	1549.00	1.5	2	20-200	45.5-13
HTm 10/4	2112500	1633.00	HT 10/4	2112530	1668.00	1.8	2.5	30-250	61-18
HTm 10/5	2112510	1743.00	HT 10/5	2112540	1698.00	2.2	3	30-250	75.5-21.5
			HT 10/6	2112550	2378.00	3	4	30-250	91-26
			HT 10/7	2112560	2428.00	3	4	30-250	106-30
			HT 10/8	2112570	2577.00	4	5.5	30-250	121-34.5
			HT 10/9	2112580	2726.00	4	5.5	30-250	136-38.5
			HT 15/2R	2111410	2503.00	2.2	3	50-350	43-20.5
			HT 15/3/R	2111420	2681.00	3	4	50-350	62.5-27
			HT 15/3	2111430	2719.00	4	5.5	50-400	70-27
			HT 15/4	2111440	2992.00	5.5	7.5	50-400	94-36
			HT 15/5	2111450	3240.00	7.5	10	50-400	117-45
			HT 15/6	2112180	5303.00	9.2	12	50-400	137-52.5
			HT 15/7	2112190	5467.00	9.2	12	50-400	160-61.5
			HT 30/2R	2111460	2555.00	3	4	100-700	34-10
			HT 30/2	2111470	2592.00	4	5.5	100-800	39-8
			HT 30/3	2111480	2838.00	5.5	7.5	100-800	58.5-12
			HT 30/4	2111490	3113.00	7.5	10	100-800	78-16
			HT 30/5	2112200	5184.00	9.2	12	100-800	98-20
			HT 30/6	2112210	5363.00	11	15	100-800	117-24
			HT 30/7	2112220	5705.00	15	20	100-800	134-27.5
			HT 30/8	2112230	5869.00	15	20	100-800	154-31.5

- Pump body: JL250 high-performance cast iron (HT)
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE HT RANGE

SCAN THE QR CODE WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER

HT-PRO



Vertical Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE		
		£			£	P ₂	Q	H	
						kW	HP	L/min	m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase						
HTm 3/4 - PRO	2111500	2234.00	HT 3/4 - PRO	2111630	2264.00	0.75	1	5-90	63-30.5
HTm 3/5 - PRO	2111510	2294.00	HT 3/5 - PRO	2111640	2324.00	1.1	1.5	5-90	79-38
HTm 3/6 - PRO	2111520	2383.00	HT 3/6 - PRO	2111650	2413.00	1.5	2	5-90	94-45.5
HTm 3/7 - PRO	2111530	2503.00	HT 3/7 - PRO	2111660	2532.00	1.8	2.5	5-90	110-53
			HT 3/8 - PRO	2113220	3298.00	3	4	5-90	128-69.5
			HT 3/9 - PRO	2113230	3441.00	3	4	5-90	144-78
			HT 3/10 - PRO	2113240	3575.00	4	5.5	5-90	160-87
HTm 5/2 - PRO	2111540	2234.00	HT 5/2 - PRO	2111670	2264.00	0.75	1	5-130	33-16
HTm 5/3 - PRO	2111550	2294.00	HT 5/3 - PRO	2111680	2324.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	49-24
HTm 5/4 - PRO	2111560	2383.00	HT 5/4 - PRO	2111690	2413.00	1.5	2	5-130	65-32
HTm 5/5 - PRO	2111570	2458.00	HT 5/5 - PRO	2111700	2532.00	1.8	2.5	5-130	81-39
HTm 5/6 - PRO	2111580	2532.00	HT 5/6 - PRO	2111710	2577.00	2.2	3	5-130	97-47
			HT 5/7 - PRO	2113250	3203.00	3	4	5-130	120-72
			HT 5/8 - PRO	2113260	3277.00	3	4	5-130	137-82
			HT 5/9 - PRO	2113270	3441.00	4	5.5	5-130	154-93
HTm 8/3 - PRO	2111590	2294.00	HT 8/3 - PRO	2111720	2324.00	1.1	1.5	20-200	43-13
HTm 8/4 - PRO	2111600	2383.00	HT 8/4 - PRO	2111730	2413.00	1.5	2	20-200	58-18
HTm 8/5 - PRO	2111610	2458.00	HT 8/5 - PRO	2111740	2532.00	1.8	2.5	20-200	71.5-21.5
HTm 8/6 - PRO	2111620	2532.00	HT 8/6 - PRO	2111750	2577.00	2.2	3	20-200	85.5-36
			HT 8/7 - PRO	2113280	3247.00	3	4	20-200	108-40
			HT 8/8 - PRO	2113290	3441.00	4	5.5	20-200	124-45.5
			HT 8/9 - PRO	2113300	3575.00	4	5.5	20-200	139-51.5
			HT 8/10 - PRO	2113310	3739.00	5.5	7.5	20-200	155-57
HTm 10/3 - PRO	2112590	2383.00	HT 10/3 - PRO	2112620	2413.00	1.5	2	20-200	45.5-13
HTm 10/4 - PRO	2112600	2458.00	HT 10/4 - PRO	2112630	2532.00	1.8	2.5	30-250	61-18
HTm 10/5 - PRO	2112610	2532.00	HT 10/5 - PRO	2112640	2577.00	2.2	3	30-250	75.5-21.5
			HT 10/6 - PRO	2112650	3203.00	3	4	30-250	91-26
			HT 10/7 - PRO	2112660	3247.00	3	4	30-250	106-30
			HT 10/8 - PRO	2112670	3441.00	4	5.5	30-250	121-34.5
			HT 10/9 - PRO	2112680	3566.00	4	5.5	30-250	136-38.5
			HT 15/2R - PRO	2111760	2821.00	2.2	3	50-350	43-20.5
			HT 15/3R - PRO	2111770	3012.00	3	4	50-350	62.5-27
			HT 15/3 - PRO	2111780	3075.00	4	5.5	50-400	70-27
			HT 15/4 - PRO	2111790	3277.00	5.5	7.5	50-400	94-36
			HT 15/5 - PRO	2111800	3551.00	7.5	10	50-400	117-45
			HT 15/6 - PRO	2111801	5586.00	9.2	12	50-400	137-52.5
			HT 15/7 - PRO	2111802	5750.00	9.2	12	50-400	160-61.5
			HT 30/2R - PRO	2111810	2860.00	3	4	100-700	34-10
			HT 30/2 - PRO	2111820	2890.00	4	5.5	100-800	39-8
			HT 30/3 - PRO	2111830	3158.00	5.5	7.5	100-800	58.5-12
			HT 30/4 - PRO	2111840	3426.00	7.5	10	100-800	78-16
			HT 30/5 - PRO	2111850	5518.00	9.2	12	100-800	98-20
			HT 30/6 - PRO	2111860	5676.00	11	15	100-800	117-24
			HT 30/7 - PRO	2111870	6018.00	15	20	100-800	134-27.5
			HT 30/8 - PRO	2111880	6182.00	15	20	100-800	154-31.5

- Pump body: AISI 304 stainless steel (HT PRO)
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)



FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE HT PRO RANGE

SCAN THE QR CODE WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER



Counter Flange Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	Connection
		£	
For HT 3	2113170	64.00	DN 25 (1")
For HT 5	2113180	98.00	DN 32 (1 ¼")
For HT 8, HT 10	2113190	107.00	DN 40 (1 ½")
For HT 15	2113200	118.00	DN 50 (2")
For HT 30	2113210	134.00	DN 65 (2 ½")

- Cast iron counter flanges
- Kit consisting of 2 counter flanges, screws, nuts and gaskets

IN-LINE CLOSED-COUPLED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

WR

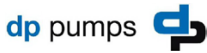


In-Line Closed-Coupled Centrifugal Pumps **EXTENDED RANGE**

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
				Z		P ₂		Q	H
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m
WRm40/125-SB	2113320	1198.00	WR 40/125-SB	2113390	1198.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 300	18.2 - 7
WRm40/125-SA	2113330	1216.00	WR 40/125-SA	2113440	1216.00	0.75	1	50 - 300	21.8 - 9
WRm50/125-SB	2113340	1198.00	WR 50/125-SB	2113450	1233.00	0.55	0.75	100 - 500	13.5 - 6
WRm50/125-SA	2113350	1216.00	WR 50/125-SA	2113460	1251.00	0.75	1	100 - 600	14.5 - 3.5
WRm50/125C	2113360	1920.00	WR 50/125C	2113470	1966.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 550	16 - 6
WRm50/125B	2113370	1959.00	WR 50/125B	2113480	2002.00	1.5	2	100 - 600	20.5 - 9
WRm50/125A	2113380	2020.00	WR 50/125A	2113490	2056.00	2.2	3	100 - 700	26 - 10
			WR 65/125C	2113600	2360.00	2.2	3	300 - 1200	17.5 - 6
			WR 65/125B	2113610	2395.00	3	4	300 - 1200	20.7 - 9
			WR 65/125A	2113620	2449.00	4	5.5	300 - 1200	23.5 - 13
			WR 65/160C	2113630	2449.00	4	5.5	300 - 1000	27 - 16
			WR 65/160B	2113640	2503.00	5.5	7.5	300 - 1200	32 - 18
			WR 65/160A	2113650	2628.00	7.5	10	300 - 1350	37.5 - 20

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless price
- Single phase IE2, Three phase IE3
- Ports:
 - 40/125: DN1 - DN40 | DN2 - DN40
 - 50/125: DN1 - DN50 | DN2 - DN50
- ▲ Three phase motor efficiency class (IEC 60034-30-1)

DPV2



DPV2 Pump & Motor – Flow 2 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	HEAD	POWER	WEIGHT
		DPV £	DPVF £	DPVS £	DPVSF £			
						M	kW	kg
DPV2/2	2105140	1324.00	1324.00	1607.00	1607.00	11	0.37	22
DPV2/3	2105150	1364.00	1364.00	1660.00	1660.00	19	0.37	23
DPV2/4	2105160	1414.00	1414.00	1726.00	1726.00	23	0.37	23
DPV2/5	2105170	1472.00	1472.00	1797.00	1797.00	29	0.37	24
DPV2/6	2105180	1541.00	1541.00	1885.00	1885.00	34	0.55	24
DPV2/7	2105190	1615.00	1615.00	1980.00	1980.00	40	0.55	25
DPV2/8	2105200	1671.00	1671.00	2057.00	2057.00	46	0.55	25
DPV2/9	2105210	1835.00	1835.00	2238.00	2238.00	55	0.75	32
DPV2/10	2105220	1929.00	1929.00	2344.00	2344.00	61	0.75	32
DPV2/11	2105230	2002.00	2002.00	2431.00	2431.00	67	1.1	32
DPV2/12	2105240	2069.00	2069.00	2524.00	2524.00	74	1.1	33
DPV2/14	2105250	2170.00	2170.00	2667.00	2667.00	86	1.1	34
DPV2/16	2105260	2526.00	2526.00	3041.00	3041.00	98	1.5	40
DPV2/18	2105270	2641.00	2641.00	3222.00	3222.00	110	1.5	41
DPV2/20	2105280	2812.00	2812.00	3385.00	3385.00	123	1.5	42
DPVF2/22	2105440	-	3013.00	-	3582.00	135	2.2	46
DPVF2/24	2105450	-	3224.00	-	3773.00	147	2.2	46
DPVF2/26	2105460	-	3358.00	-	3933.00	159	2.2	47
DPVF2/28	2105470	-	3505.00	-	4159.00	172	2.2	48
DPVF2/30	2105480	-	3652.00	-	4290.00	184	2.2	64

* The stock codes shown are for standard DPV models.
 * For connection types see page 27.

DPV4




DPV4 Pump & Motor – Flow 4 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	HEAD	POWER	WEIGHT
		DPV £	DPVF £	DPVS £	DPVSF £			
						M	kW	kg
DPV4/2	2105840	1339.00	1339.00	1608.00	1608.00	12	0.37	22
DPV4/3	2105850	1382.00	1382.00	1677.00	1677.00	19	0.55	23
DPV4/4	2105860	1432.00	1432.00	1745.00	1745.00	25	0.55	23
DPV4/5	2105870	1605.00	1605.00	1934.00	1934.00	34	0.75	30
DPV4/6	2105880	1684.00	1684.00	2031.00	2031.00	41	1.1	30
DPV4/7	2105890	1759.00	1759.00	2129.00	2129.00	48	1.1	31
DPV4/8	2105900	2052.00	2052.00	2451.00	2451.00	55	1.5	37
DPV4/9	2105910	2098.00	2098.00	2509.00	2509.00	63	1.5	37
DPV4/10	2105920	2192.00	2192.00	2616.00	2616.00	70	1.5	38
DPV4/11	2105930	2292.00	2292.00	2755.00	2755.00	77	2.2	39
DPV4/12	2105940	2387.00	2387.00	2851.00	2851.00	84	2.2	40
DPV4/14	2105950	2485.00	2485.00	2992.00	2992.00	98	2.2	41
DPV4/16	2105960	2836.00	2836.00	3361.00	3361.00	116	3	52
DPVF4/18	2106100	-	3057.00	-	3553.00	131	3	53
DPVF4/20	2106110	-	3203.00	-	3712.00	145	3	53
DPVF4/22	2106120	-	3628.00	-	4230.00	160	4	61
DPVF4/24	2106130	-	3741.00	-	4420.00	174	4	62
DPVF4/26	2106140	-	3888.00	-	4619.00	189	4	62

* The stock codes shown are for standard DPV models.
 * For connection types see page 27.

DPV6



dp pumps 

DPV6 Pump & Motor - Flow 6.3 m³/hr


MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	HEAD	POWER	WEIGHT
		DPV	DPVF	DPVS	DPVSF			
		£	£	£	£	M	kW	kg
DPV6/2	2106460	1321.00	1321.00	1637.00	1637.00	13	0.37	26
DPV6/3	2106470	1495.00	1495.00	1831.00	1831.00	21	0.75	31
DPV6/4	2106480	1559.00	1559.00	1924.00	1924.00	28	1.1	31
DPV6/5	2106490	1614.00	1614.00	1995.00	1995.00	35	1.1	32
DPV6/6	2106500	1916.00	1916.00	2321.00	2321.00	42	1.5	38
DPV6/7	2106510	1994.00	1994.00	2420.00	2420.00	49	1.5	38
DPV6/8	2106520	2114.00	2114.00	2572.00	2572.00	57	2.2	40
DPV6/9	2106530	2183.00	2183.00	2652.00	2652.00	64	2.2	41
DPV6/10	2106540	2279.00	2279.00	2774.00	2774.00	71	2.2	41
DPV6/11	2106550	2554.00	2554.00	3076.00	3076.00	81	3	51
DPV6/12	2106560	2601.00	2601.00	3155.00	3155.00	89	3	52
DPV6/14	2106570	2729.00	2729.00	3292.00	3292.00	104	3	53
DPV6/16	2106580	3162.00	3162.00	3800.00	3800.00	119	4	61
DPVF6/18	2106720	-	3421.00	-	4036.00	134	4	62
DPVF6/20	2106730	-	4437.00	-	5138.00	152	5.5	97
DPVF6/22	2106740	-	4545.00	-	5234.00	167	5.5	98
DPVF6/24	2106750	-	4653.00	-	5385.00	182	5.5	99
DPVF6/26	2106760	-	4836.00	-	5561.00	198	5.5	100

* The stock codes shown are for standard DPV models.

* For connection types see page 27.

DPV10



dp pumps 

DPV10 Pump & Motor - Flow 10 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	PRICE	HEAD	POWER	WEIGHT
		DPV	DPVF	DPVS	DPVSF			
		£	£	£	£	M	kW	kg
DPV10/1	2107080	2041.00	2041.00	2459.00	2459.00	8	0.75	36
DPV10/2	2107090	2073.00	2073.00	2501.00	2501.00	16	0.75	36
DPV10/3	2107100	2169.00	2169.00	2622.00	2622.00	24	1.1	39
DPV10/4	2107110	2442.00	2442.00	2926.00	2926.00	32	1.5	45
DPV10/5	2107120	2600.00	2600.00	3111.00	3111.00	40	2.2	48
DPV10/6	2107130	2676.00	2676.00	3212.00	3212.00	48	2.2	49
DPV10/7	2107140	2987.00	2987.00	3561.00	3561.00	58	3	58
DPV10/8	2107150	3071.00	3071.00	3675.00	3675.00	66	3	59
DPV10/9	2107160	3471.00	3471.00	4118.00	4118.00	75	4	65
DPV10/10	2107170	3622.00	3819.00	4296.00	4296.00	83	4	66
DPV10/11	2107180	3693.00	3885.00	4382.00	4382.00	92	4	62
DPV10/13	2107190	4754.00	4875.00	5531.00	5531.00	110	5.5	108
DPVF10/15	2107320	-	4917.00	-	5564.00	128	5.5	112
DPVF10/17	2107330	-	5276.00	-	5994.00	145	7.5	118
DPVF10/19	2107340	-	5469.00	-	6233.00	162	7.5	120
DPVF10/21	2107350	-	5606.00	-	6412.00	179	7.5	122

* The stock codes shown are for standard DPV models.

* For connection types see page 27.

DPV15



dp pumps



DPV15 Pump & Motor - Flow 18 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPV £	PRICE DPVF £	PRICE DPVS £	PRICE DPVSF £	HEAD M	POWER kW	WEIGHT kg
DPV15/1	2107640	2073.00	2111.00	2461.00	2404.00	11.6	1.1	36
DPV15/2	2107650	2384.00	2426.00	2790.00	2738.00	23.6	2.2	46
DPV15/3	2107660	2695.00	2710.00	3137.00	3052.00	35.3	3	55
DPV15/4	2107670	3081.00	3096.00	3559.00	3474.00	46	4	65
DPV15/5	2107680	4023.00	4038.00	4549.00	4464.00	59.3	5.5	105
DPV15/6	2107690	4154.00	4169.00	4707.00	4622.00	71.3	7.5	105
DPV15/7	2107700	4358.00	4373.00	4939.00	4854.00	83.3	7.5	107
DPV15/8	2107710	5951.00	5976.00	6303.00	6241.00	95.3	11	186
DPV15/9	2107720	6166.00	6181.00	6853.00	6768.00	107.2	11	191
DPV15/10	2107730	6274.00	6289.00	6989.00	6904.00	119.5	11	193
DPVF15/11	2107840	-	6367.00	-	7122.00	131.7	11	194
DPVF15/13	2107850	-	6904.00	-	7705.00	156.2	15	224
DPVF15/15	2107860	-	7194.00	-	8264.00	180.7	15	227
DPVF15/17	2107870	-	8976.00	-	9857.00	189	18.5	244

* The stock codes shown are for standard DPV models.
* For connection types see page 27.

DPV25



dp pumps



DPV25 Pump & Motor - Flow 26.8 m³/hr


MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVF £	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVSF £	HEAD M	POWER kW	WEIGHT kg
DPVF25/1	2108120	3812.00	2108240	4344.00	15	2.2	70
DPVF25/2	2108130	4332.00	2108250	4942.00	31	4	85
DPVF25/3	2108140	5363.00	2108260	6064.00	47	5.5	114
DPVF25/4	2108150	5729.00	2108270	6500.00	63	7.5	121
DPVF25/5	2108160	7725.00	2108280	8579.00	79	11	203
DPVF25/6	2108170	7953.00	2108290	8909.00	95	11	206
DPVF25/7	2108180	8599.00	2108300	9660.00	110	15	218
DPVF25/8	2108190	8985.00	2108310	10109.00	126	15	231
DPVF25/9	2108200	9238.00	2108320	10420.00	142	18.5	233
DPVF25/10	2108210	10188.00	2108330	11458.00	157	18.5	253
DPVF25/11	2108220	10617.00	2108340	12021.00	173	22	256
DPVF25/12	2108230	11561.00	2108350	13034.00	189	22	294

* For connection types see page 27.

For single phase motors up to 2.2kW add 5% to three phase price.

DPV40



dp pumps 


DPV40 Pump & Motor - Flow 40 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVF £	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVSF £	HEAD M	POWER kW	WEIGHT kg
DPVF40/1-1	2108420	4369.00	2108620	4837.00	20	3	93
DPVF40/1	2108430	4641.00	2108630	5107.00	26	4	98
DPVF40/2-2	2108440	5622.00	2108640	6111.00	40	5.5	129
DPVF40/2	2108450	5717.00	2108650	6200.00	50	7.5	133
DPVF40/3-2	2108460	7391.00	2108660	8015.00	65	11	214
DPVF40/3	2108470	7389.00	2108670	8008.00	78	11	214
DPVF40/4-2	2108480	7977.00	2108680	8687.00	90	15	230
DPVF40/4	2108490	8046.00	2108690	8750.00	101	15	230
DPVF40/5-2	2108500	9108.00	2108700	9915.00	115	18.5	261
DPVF40/5	2108510	9104.00	2108710	9906.00	125	18.5	261
DPVF40/6-2	2108520	9336.00	2108720	10288.00	139	22	264
DPVF40/6	2108530	10395.00	2108730	11263.00	150	22	300
DPVF40/7-2	2108540	10662.00	2108740	11608.00	165	30	308
DPVF40/7	2108550	12103.00	2108750	13067.00	176	30	374
DPVF40/8-2	2108560	12789.00	2108760	13855.00	190	30	398
DPVF40/8	2108570	12787.00	2108770	13847.00	200	30	398
DPVF40/9-2	2108580	13027.00	2108780	14161.00	215	30	402
DPVF40/9	2108590	13330.00	2108790	14460.00	225	37	406
DPVF40/10-2	2108600	13995.00	2108800	15207.00	240	37	410
DPVF40/10	2108610	13993.00	2108810	15200.00	250	37	410

* For connection types see page 27.

DPV60



dp pumps 

DPV60 Pump & Motor - Flow 60 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVF £	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVSF £	HEAD M	POWER kW	WEIGHT kg
DPVF60/1-1	2108820	5165.00	2108990	5732.00	20	4	102
DPVF60/1	2108830	5937.00	2109000	6517.00	30	5.5	130
DPVF60/2-2	2108840	6244.00	2109010	6926.00	41	7.5	138
DPVF60/2	2108850	7712.00	2109020	8419.00	60	11	215
DPVF60/3-2	2108860	8285.00	2109030	9088.00	71	15	228
DPVF60/3	2108870	8955.00	2109040	9768.00	90	18.5	245
DPVF60/4-2	2108880	9328.00	2109050	10237.00	101	18.5	251
DPVF60/4	2108890	9994.00	2109060	10912.00	120	22	287
DPVF60/5-2	2108900	10438.00	2109070	11455.00	130	22	300
DPVF60/5	2108910	11772.00	2109080	12813.00	150	30	362
DPVF60/6-2	2108920	12437.00	2109090	13514.00	161	30	370
DPVF60/6	2108930	12435.00	2109100	13507.00	178	30	376
DPVF60/7-2	2108940	13017.00	2109110	14180.00	191	37	384
DPVF60/7	2108950	13015.00	2109120	14171.00	208	37	384
DPVF60/8-2	2108960	13718.00	2109130	14979.00	221	37	407
DPVF60/8	2108970	15366.00	2109140	16660.00	238	45	484

* For connection types see page 27.

DPV85



dp pumps



DPV85 Pump & Motor - Flow 85 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVF £	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVSF £	HEAD M	POWER kW	WEIGHT kg
DPVF85/1-1	2109160	8763.00	2109330	9310.00	23	5.5	143
DPVF85/1	2109170	8801.00	2109340	9185.00	29	7.5	147
DPVF85/2-2	2109180	11529.00	2109350	12160.00	46	11	234
DPVF85/2-1	2109190	11774.00	2109360	12409.00	52	15	248
DPVF85/2	2109200	11712.00	2109370	12346.00	58	15	248
DPVF85/3-2	2109210	13811.00	2109380	14834.00	75	18.5	276
DPVF85/3-1	2109220	14453.00	2109390	15438.00	80	22	312
DPVF85/3	2109230	14391.00	2109400	15345.00	86	22	312
DPVF85/4-2	2109240	18697.00	2109410	19655.00	102	30	406
DPVF85/4-1	2109250	18647.00	2109420	19567.00	108	30	406
DPVF85/4	2109260	18600.00	2109430	19477.00	115	30	406
DPVF85/5-2	2109270	20209.00	2109440	21920.00	131	37	438
DPVF85/5-1	2109280	20161.00	2109450	21832.00	137	37	438
DPVF85/5	2109290	20111.00	2109460	21742.00	144	37	438
DPVF85/6-2	2109300	24182.00	2109470	25480.00	160	45	574
DPVF85/6-1	2109310	24134.00	2109480	25392.00	166	45	575
DPVF85/6	2109320	24084.00	2109490	25303.00	174	45	575

DPV125



dp pumps



DPV125 Pump & Motor - Flow 125 m³/hr

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVF £	STOCK CODE	PRICE DPVSF £	HEAD M	POWER kW	WEIGHT kg
DPVF125/1	2109500	15340.00	2109580	18594.00	39	15	284
DPVF125/2-2	2109510	18081.00	2109590	21409.00	51	18.5	311
DPVF125/2-1	2109520	18904.00	2109600	22231.00	64	22	349
DPVF125/2	2109530	20555.00	2109610	23884.00	76	30	445
DPVF125/3-2	2109540	22300.00	2109620	25894.00	89	30	462
DPVF125/3-1	2109550	22706.00	2109630	25710.00	102	37	482
DPVF125/3	2109560	22706.00	2109640	26300.00	114	37	482
DPVF125/4-2	2109570	26758.00	2109650	30613.00	128	45	555

Pumps are also available without motors if required. Prices available on request.

Connection types



V
Oval counter flange



VF
Round (collar) flange



VS
Oval counter flange
AISI 316 (S)



VS F
Round (collar) flange
AISI 316 (S)



Certified to NSF/ANSI 61-G & 372

CK



Self-Priming Pumps For Diesel

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			P ₂		Q	H
		£			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
CKm 50	2109660	380.00	CK 50	2109700	414.00	0.37	0.50	5 - 40	31 - 5
CKm 50-BP	2109690	421.00	CK 50-BP	2109730	455.00	0.25	0.33	5 - 40	20 - 5

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: brass
- Viton seals are standard on CK range

CKR



Self-Priming Pumps For Water/Diesel

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			P ₂		Q	H
		£			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
CKRm 90	2109750	547.00	CKR 90	2109770	579.00	0.75	1	5 - 50	55 - 7

- Pump body: cast iron, with stainless steel insert
- Impeller: brass
- Motor bracket: patented n. IT1243605

CKR = special version with double anti-seize inserts

JSW



Self-Priming 'Jet' Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE 4+	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE 4+	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase				Three-Phase				P ₂		Q	H
		£	£			£	£	kW	HP	L/min	m
JSWm 3CH	2110080	799.00	751.00	JSW 3CH	2110180	819.00	770.00	1.1	1.5	10 - 80	55 - 30
JSWm 3BH	2110090	820.00	771.00	JSW 3BH	2110190	837.00	787.00	1.5	2	10 - 80	68 - 38
JSWm 3AH	2110100	913.00	858.00	JSW 3AH	2110200	892.00	838.00	2.2	3	10 - 80	88 - 52
JSWm 3CM	2110110	799.00	751.00	JSW 3CM	2110210	819.00	770.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 120	46 - 20
JSWm 3BM	2110120	820.00	771.00	JSW 3BM	2110220	837.00	787.00	1.5	2	20 - 120	56 - 30
JSWm 3AM	2110130	913.00	858.00	JSW 3AM	2110230	892.00	838.00	2.2	3	20 - 120	70 - 40
JSWm 3CL	2110140	799.00	751.00	JSW 3CL	2110240	819.00	770.00	1.1	1.5	30 - 160	39 - 14
JSWm 3BL	2110150	820.00	771.00	JSW 3BL	2110250	837.00	787.00	1.5	2	30 - 160	46 - 24
JSWm 3AL	2110160	913.00	858.00	JSW 3AL	2110260	892.00	838.00	2.2	3	30 - 160	58 - 36

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.



FUTURE JET High Efficiency Self-Priming 'Jet' Pumps

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
FUTURE JETm 1C	2110390	338.00	FUTURE JET 1C	2110450	376.00	0.37	0.50	5 - 90	30 - 3.5
FUTURE JETm 1B	2110400	349.00	FUTURE JET 1B	2110460	379.00	0.48	0.65	5 - 95	36 - 5.5
FUTURE JETm 1A	2110410	364.00	FUTURE JET 1A	2110470	393.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 100	44 - 9
FUTURE JETm 2C	2110420	390.00	FUTURE JET 2C	2110480	400.00	0.75	1	5 - 120	52 - 10
FUTURE JETm 2A	2110440	427.00	FUTURE JET 2A	2110500	444.00	0.9	1.25	5 - 120	56 - 13.7
FUTURE JETm 2AH	2112740	461.00	FUTURE JET 2AH	2112750	475.00	0.9	1.25	5 - 95	66 - 15

- High hydraulic efficiency
- Energy savings up to 50%
- Reduction of turbulence for a very stable operation
- A better power/flow ratio
- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: **AISI 304 stainless steel**
- Single Phase **IE2**, Three Phase **IE3**



FUTURE JET-ST High Efficiency Self-Priming 'Jet' Pumps

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
FUTURE JETm 1C-ST	2110270	359.00	FUTURE JET 1C-ST	2110330	393.00	0.37	0.50	5 - 90	30 - 3.5
FUTURE JETm 1B-ST	2110280	362.00	FUTURE JET 1B-ST	2110340	396.00	0.48	0.65	5 - 95	36 - 5.5
FUTURE JETm 1A-ST	2110290	376.00	FUTURE JET 1A-ST	2110350	410.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 100	44 - 9
FUTURE JETm 2C-ST	2110300	441.00	FUTURE JET 2C-ST	2110360	458.00	0.75	1	5 - 120	52 - 10
FUTURE JETm 2A-ST	2110320	475.00	FUTURE JET 2A-ST	2110380	492.00	0.9	1.25	5 - 120	56 - 13.7

- High hydraulic efficiency
- Energy savings up to 50%
- Reduction of turbulence for a very stable operation
- A better power/flow ratio
- Pump body: **AISI 304 stainless steel**
- Impeller: **AISI 304 stainless steel**
- Single Phase **IE2**, Three Phase **IE3**

SPRINKLER



SPRINKLER with Technopolymer Impeller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
SKRm 1.1	2112760	618.00	SKR 1.1	2112770	622.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 250	24 - 11
SKRm 1.5	2110510	656.00	SKR 1.5	2110520	654.00	1.5	2	50 - 300	25 - 15

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: **Noryl**
- Three phase pumps are equipped with high efficiency motor class IE3 (IEC 60034-30-1)

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

CAB



Self-Priming 'Jet' Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	H	Q	H
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
CAB 150/00	2110530	604.00	CAB 150/00	2110560	633.00	1.1	1.5	20-90	56.5-32
CAB 200/00	2110540	652.00	CAB 200/00	2110570	666.00	1.65	2.2	20-110	59.5-34
CAB 300/00	2110550	751.00	CAB 300/00	2110580	760.00	2.2	3.0	20-140	62-32

- Pump body: cast iron
- Impeller: Noryl
- Liquid Temperature: 0-50°C
- Protection Degree: IP44

PLURIJET



Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	H	Q	H
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
PLURIJETm 3/80	2110590	412.00	PLURIJET 3/80	2110630	444.00	0.48	0.65	5-80	38-5
PLURIJETm 4/80	2110600	447.00	PLURIJET 4/80	2110640	479.00	0.55	0.75	5-80	50-10
PLURIJETm 3/100	2110610	447.00	PLURIJET 3/100	2110650	479.00	0.55	0.75	5-120	37-5
PLURIJETm 4/100	2110620	515.00	PLURIJET 4/100	2110660	531.00	0.75	1	5-130	50-5

- Pump body: AISI 304 stainless steel

PLURIJET



Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	H		Q
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
PLURIJETm 3/90	2112240	521.00	PLURIJET 3/90	2112300	557.00	0.48	0.65	5-80	38-5
PLURIJETm 4/90	2112250	563.00	PLURIJET 4/90	2112310	598.00	0.55	0.75	5-80	50-10
PLURIJETm 5/90	2110670	1199.00	PLURIJET 5/90	2110750	1218.00	1.1	1.5	5-90	78-38
PLURIJETm 6/90	2110680	1303.00	PLURIJET 6/90	2110760	1303.00	1.5	2	5-90	94-45
PLURIJETm 3/120	2112260	563.00	PLURIJET 3/120	2112320	598.00	0.55	0.75	5-120	37-5
PLURIJETm 4/120	2112270	624.00	PLURIJET 4/120	2112330	640.00	0.75	1	5-120	50-5
PLURIJETm 3/130	2110690	1199.00	PLURIJET 3/130	2110770	1218.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	49-24
PLURIJETm 4/130	2110700	1303.00	PLURIJET 4/130	2110780	1303.00	1.5	2	5-130	65-31
PLURIJETm 5/130	2110710	1368.00	PLURIJET 5/130	2110790	1368.00	1.8	2.5	5-130	81-39
PLURIJETm 6/130	2112280	1456.00	PLURIJET 6/130	2110800	1456.00	2.2	3	5-130	97-46
PLURIJETm 3/200	2110720	1199.00	PLURIJET 3/200	2110810	1218.00	1.1	1.5	20-200	43-13
PLURIJETm 4/200	2110730	1303.00	PLURIJET 4/200	2110820	1303.00	1.5	2	20-200	57-17
PLURIJETm 5/200	2110740	1368.00	PLURIJET 5/200	2110830	1368.00	1.8	2.5	20-200	71-22
PLURIJETm 6/200	2112290	1456.00	PLURIJET 6/200	2110840	1456.00	2.2	3	20-200	85-26

- Pump body: AISI 304 stainless steel
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for
 duty confirmation.

PRIMA



Swimming Pool Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q l/min	H m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase						
PRIMA 33m	2112780	660.00	PRIMA 33	2112830	693.00	0.25	0.33	20 - 190	10.3 - 4
PRIMA 50m	2112790	685.00	PRIMA 50	2112840	719.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 220	11.6 - 4
PRIMA 75m	2112800	701.00	PRIMA 75	2112850	737.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 260	13.1 - 4
PRIMA 100m	2112810	780.00	PRIMA 100	2112860	796.00	0.75	1	20 - 290	15 - 4
PRIMA 150m	2112820	891.00	PRIMA 150	2112870	907.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 310	15.8 - 4

- Pump body: Glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, Impeller: Noryl
- Self-Priming Electric Pumps with built-in pre-filter in the pump body. Recommended for recirculation of water
- For pools up to 70m³
- Supplied with 1½" GAS threaded ISO 228/1 connection fittings and AISI 304 screws

VILLABELLA



Swimming Pool Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q l/min	H m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase						
VILLABELLA 50m	2112880	756.00	VILLABELLA 50	2112940	804.00	0.37	0.50	50 - 300	14 - 4
VILLABELLA 75m	2112890	812.00	VILLABELLA 75	2112950	869.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 330	15.5 - 4
VILLABELLA 100m	2112900	901.00	VILLABELLA 100	2112960	941.00	0.75	1	50 - 400	16.4 - 4
VILLABELLA 150m	2112910	981.00	VILLABELLA 150	2112970	997.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 450	18.9 - 4
VILLABELLA 200m	2112920	1150.00	VILLABELLA 200	2112980	1150.00	1.5	2	50 - 570	19.9 - 4
VILLABELLA 300m	2112930	1351.00	VILLABELLA 300	2112990	1232.00	2.2	3	50 - 600	20.9 - 4

- Pump body: Glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, Impeller: Noryl
- Self-Priming Electric Pumps with built-in pre-filter in the pump body. Recommended for recirculation of water
- For pools up to 135m³
- Supplied with 2" GAS threaded ISO 228/1 connection fittings and AISI 304 screws

MAGNIFICA



Swimming Pool Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q l/min	H m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase						
MAGNIFICA 1m	2110850	737.00	MAGNIFICA 1	2110900	772.00	0.55	0.75	100 - 350	13.5 - 4
MAGNIFICA 2m	2110860	753.00	MAGNIFICA 2	2110910	788.00	0.75	1	100 - 400	16 - 5
MAGNIFICA 3m	2110870	959.00	MAGNIFICA 3	2110920	978.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 525	15 - 6
MAGNIFICA 4m	2110880	994.00	MAGNIFICA 4	2110930	1010.00	1.5	2	100 - 600	17.3 - 7
MAGNIFICA 5m	2110890	1046.00	MAGNIFICA 5	2110940	1046.00	2.2	3	100 - 700	22.2 - 8

- Pump body: Glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, Impeller: Noryl
- Self-Priming Electric Pumps with built-in pre-filter in the pump body. Recommended for recirculation of water
- For pools up to 180m³
- Supplied with 2" GAS threaded ISO 228/1 connection fittings and AISI 304 screws

MAXIMA



Swimming Pool Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q l/min	H m
Three-Phase						
MAXIMA 4/250	2113000	3306.00	1.8	2.5	200 - 1000	11.5 - 4
MAXIMA 4/300	2113010	3338.00	2.2	3	200 - 1100	12 - 4
MAXIMA 4/400	2113020	3391.00	3	4	200 - 1250	13.5 - 4
MAXIMA 4/550	2113030	3797.00	4	5.5	200 - 2100	12.5 - 5
MAXIMA 4/750	2113040	5116.00	5.5	7.5	200 - 2300	14.5 - 6
MAXIMA 4/1000	2113050	5470.00	7.5	10	200 - 2400	15.5 - 7

- Pump body: Glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, Impeller: Noryl
- Self-Priming Electric Pumps with built-in pre-filter in the pump body. Recommended for recirculation of water
- For pools up to 1080m³
- Supplied with 2" GAS threaded ISO 228/1 connection fittings and AISI 304 screws

BOREHOLE & WELL PUMPS

Multi-Stage Submersible Pumps	33
Top Multi, Top Multi Evo, Top Multi Evotech	
Multi-Stage Submersible Pumps - Stainless Steel	35
NK, UP	
3" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps & Motors	37
3SR	
4" EPS Submersible Pumps Only	38
ST05-HYD, ST10-HYD, ST13-HYD	
4" EPS Submersible Pumps & Motors - Franklin	39
ST05-FK, ST10-FK, ST13-FK	
4" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps	40
4SR	
4" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps & Motors - Franklin	43
4SR	
Cooling Sleeves for 4" Submersible Pumps	45
6" Pedrollo Submersible Pumps	46
6SR, 6HR	
Subteck Submersible Pumps	48
SX6, S6, S8, S8	
6", 8", 10" & 12" Panelli Submersible Pumps	49
RSX, SX, REC	
Franklin Motors	52
4", 6" & 8" Franklin Motors	
Panelli Motors	54
4", 6" & 8" Panelli Motors	
Solar Pumps	56
Solar Pumps, Fluid Solar	

TOP MULTI®



Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
Top Multi 1	2200000	384.00		0.37	0.50	10 - 75	25 - 6
Top Multi 2	2200010	518.00		0.55	0.75	10 - 80	38.5 - 6
Top Multi 3	2200020	537.00		0.55	0.75	10 - 120	30 - 4.5
Top Multi 4	2200030	625.00		0.75	1	10 - 80	50 - 8
Top Multi 5	2200040	645.00		0.75	1	10 - 120	40 - 6

- **Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment**
 - **Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber**
 - Impellers: Noryl
 - Float switch
- for clean water**
- **Standard equipment:**
 - Ø 35mm hosetail fitting
 - Pipe coupling threaded 1¼" complete with flap-check valve
 - Registered community design n. 000885587
 - TOP MULTI® Registered trade mark n. 0001334477

TOP MULTI-EVO



Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
Top Multi 1-EVO	2200050	463.00		0.37	0.50	10 - 75	25 - 6
Top Multi 2-EVO	2200060	596.00		0.55	0.75	10 - 80	38.5 - 6
Top Multi 3-EVO	2200070	616.00		0.55	0.75	10 - 120	30 - 4.5
Top Multi 4-EVO	2200080	704.00		0.75	1	10 - 80	50 - 8
Top Multi 5-EVO	2200090	723.00		0.75	1	10 - 120	40 - 6

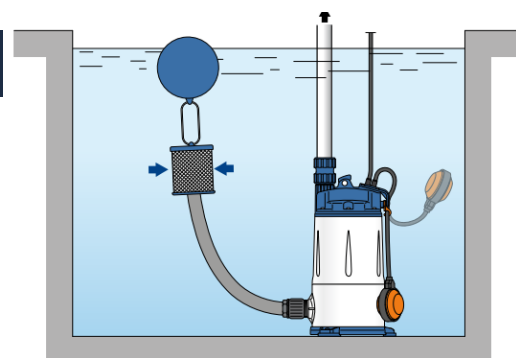
- **Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment**
 - **Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber**
 - Impellers: Noryl
 - Float switch
 - TOP MULTI® Registered trade mark n. 0001334477
- for clean water**



KGE - Floating Suction Kit

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FITTING
		£	
KGE	2200100	112.00	1¼"

- KGE floating suction kit includes:
 - 1.5 metre long PVC hose (Ø 30 mm)
 - stainless steel suction filter
 - polyethylene spherical float
 - flexible hose fittings Ø 30 mm
- TOP MULTI-EVO with KGE kit for aspiration at about 10 cm below the water surface, preventing the suction of any floating waste or sediment on the bottom of the tank thus avoiding any damage to the pump



TOP Multi®: Suitable for use in applications such as clean water supply from reservoirs, tanks or relatively deep wells, for drawing rain water from cisterns, to water gardens by hand or to supply water to irrigation systems etc.

TOP MULTI-TECH pumps are fitted with an **internal electronic device** which starts the pump when the pressure of the system falls below 1.5 Bar (e.g. when opening a tap) and stops it when the flow falls below 3 litres per minute.

It protects the pump against:

- dry running;
- starting too frequently;
- blockage: after long periods of pump inactivity the electronic device starts the pump every 48 hours for 10 seconds.

TOP MULTI-TECH



Automatic Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase						
Top Multi-Tech 2	2200110	648.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 80	38.5 - 6
Top Multi-Tech 3	2200120	665.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 120	30 - 4.5
Top Multi-Tech 4	2200130	725.00	0.75	1	10 - 80	50 - 8
Top Multi-Tech 5	2200140	782.00	0.75	1	10 - 120	40 - 6

for clean water

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- Impellers: Noryl
- **Standard equipment:**
 - Nipple 1¼" (delivery)
 - Ø 35mm hose connection
- Registered community design n. VR2014A000217
- Registered trademark n. 0001334477 TOP MULTI®

TOP MULTI-EVOTECH



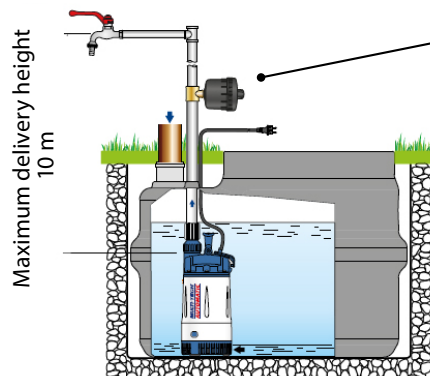
Automatic Multi-Stage Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase						
Top Multi-Evotech 2	2200150	726.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 80	38.5 - 6
Top Multi-Evotech 3	2200160	743.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 120	30 - 4.5
Top Multi-Evotech 4	2200170	803.00	0.75	1	10 - 80	50 - 8
Top Multi-Evotech 5	2200180	860.00	0.75	1	10 - 120	40 - 6

for clean water

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- Impellers: Noryl
- Patent n. EP2990653
- TOP MULTI® Registered trademark n. 0001334477

TYPICAL INSTALLATION



To operate correctly avoiding frequent restarts and for greater energy saving, it is necessary to install the **1 SF** tank (or a similar tank with a minimum capacity of 1 litre) with an initial load of 1.2 Bar

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FITTING
Tank 1SFD	2207600	70.00	1¼" Male
3-way-fitting	2207610	16.29	1¼" - 1¼" - ½" Gas

NK-GE



Submersible Pumps with Float Switch						For clean water	
MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m	
NKm 2/2 GE	2200190	880.00	0.37	0.5	10 - 80	32 - 16.4	
NKm 2/3 GE	2200200	900.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 80	47 - 24	
NKm 2/4 GE	2200210	940.00	0.75	1	10 - 80	62.5 - 32	
NKm 2/5 GE	2200220	983.00	1.1	1.5	10 - 80	78 - 40	
NKm 2/6 GE	2200230	1058.00	1.5	2	10 - 80	94 - 48	
NKm 4/3 GE	2200240	900.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 120	39 - 12	
NKm 4/4 GE	2200250	940.00	0.75	1	20 - 120	52 - 16	
NKm 4/5 GE	2200260	983.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 120	65 - 20	
NKm 4/6 GE	2200270	1058.00	1.5	2	20 - 120	78 - 24	
NKm 8/3 GE	2200280	983.00	1.1	1.5	40 - 160	39 - 16.2	
NKm 8/4 GE	2200290	1058.00	1.5	2	40 - 160	52 - 21.6	

- 20 metre long power cable
- DRINCABLE® type approved for use in drinking water by "WRAS" in compliance with BS 6920, approval n. 7513

NK



Submersible Pumps without Float Switch						For clean water			
MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂		Q	H
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m
NKm 2/2	2200300	867.00	-	-	-	0.37	0.5	10 - 80	32 - 16.4
NKm 2/3	2200310	887.00	NK 2/3	2200420	920.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 80	47 - 24
NKm 2/4	2200320	926.00	NK 2/4	2200430	959.00	0.75	1	10 - 80	62.5 - 32
NKm 2/5	2200330	969.00	NK 2/5	2200440	986.00	1.1	1.5	10 - 80	78 - 40
NKm 2/6	2200340	1045.00	NK 2/6	2200450	1062.00	1.5	2	10 - 80	94 - 48
NKm 4/3	2200350	887.00	NK 4/3	2200460	920.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 120	39 - 12
NKm 4/4	2200360	926.00	NK 4/4	2200470	959.00	0.75	1	20 - 120	52 - 16
NKm 4/5	2200370	969.00	NK 4/5	2200480	986.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 120	65 - 20
NKm 4/6	2200380	1045.00	NK 4/6	2200490	1062.00	1.5	2	20 - 120	78 - 24
NKm 8/3	2200390	969.00	NK 8/3	2200500	986.00	1.1	1.5	40 - 160	39 - 16.2
NKm 8/4	2200400	1045.00	NK 8/4	2200510	1062.00	1.5	2	40 - 160	52 - 21.6

- 20 metre long power cable
- DRINCABLE® type approved for use in drinking water by "WRAS" in compliance with BS 6920, approval n. 7513
- Impellers: Noryl
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- Thermal overload protector incorporated into the winding

Separate NRV is recommended. See page 145

60Hz available to order - add 20%. 230V/3ph available to order - add 15%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

UP-GE



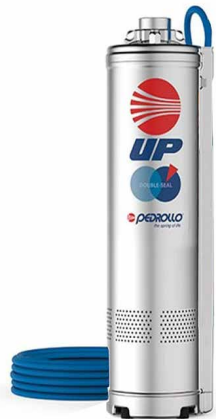
Submersible Pumps with Float Switch

For clean water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂	HP	Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW		L/min	m
UPm 2/2-GE	2200520	841.00		0.37	0.5	10 - 80	32 - 16.4
UPm 2/3-GE	2200530	861.00		0.55	0.75	10 - 80	47 - 24
UPm 2/4-GE	2200540	900.00		0.75	1	10 - 80	62.5 - 32
UPm 2/5-GE	2200550	950.00		1.1	1.5	10 - 80	78 - 40
UPm 2/6-GE	2200560	999.00		1.5	2	10 - 80	94 - 48
UPm 4/3-GE	2200570	861.00		0.55	0.75	20 - 120	39 - 12
UPm 4/4-GE	2200580	900.00		0.75	1	20 - 120	52 - 16
UPm 4/5-GE	2200590	950.00		1.1	1.5	20 - 120	65 - 20
UPm 4/6-GE	2200600	999.00		1.5	2	20 - 120	78 - 24
UPm 8/3-GE	2200610	950.00		1.1	1.5	40 - 180	39 - 9
UPm 8/4-GE	2200620	999.00		1.5	2	40 - 180	52 - 12

- 20 metre long power cable
- DRINCABLE® type approved for use in drinking water by "WRAS" in compliance with BS 6920, approval n. 7513

UP



Submersible Pumps without Float Switch

For clean water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			P ₂	HP	Q	H
£			£			kW		L/min	m
UPm 2/2	2200630	828.00	-	-	-	0.37	0.5	10 - 80	32 - 16.4
UPm 2/3	2200640	847.00	UP 2/3	2200750	880.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 80	47 - 24
UPm 2/4	2200650	887.00	UP 2/4	2200760	920.00	0.75	1	10 - 80	62.5 - 32
UPm 2/5	2200660	936.00	UP 2/5	2200770	969.00	1.1	1.5	10 - 80	78 - 40
UPm 2/6	2200670	986.00	UP 2/6	2200780	1002.00	1.5	2	10 - 80	94 - 48
UPm 4/3	2200680	847.00	UP 4/3	2200790	880.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 120	39 - 12
UPm 4/4	2200690	887.00	UP 4/4	2200800	920.00	0.75	1	20 - 120	52 - 16
UPm 4/5	2200700	936.00	UP 4/5	2200810	969.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 120	65 - 20
UPm 4/6	2200710	986.00	UP 4/6	2200820	1002.00	1.5	2	20 - 120	78 - 24
UPm 8/3	2200720	936.00	UP 8/3	2200830	969.00	1.1	1.5	40 - 180	39 - 9
UPm 8/4	2200730	986.00	UP 8/4	2200840	1002.00	1.5	2	40 - 180	52 - 12

- 20 metre long power cable
- DRINCABLE® type approved for use in drinking water by "WRAS" in compliance with BS 6920, approval n. 7513
- Impellers: Noryl
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- Windings with built-in thermal overload protector - UPm



Support Kit for Horizontal Operation

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Support Kit	2200850	99.00

* For use when installing the pump horizontally in an open tank.

3SR



3" Submersible Pumps & Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
3SRm 1/14	2201060	803.00	3SR 1/14	2201110	803.00	0.25	0.33	5 - 30	57 - 16
3SRm 1/21	2201070	871.00	3SR 1/21	2201120	871.00	0.37	0.5	5 - 30	85 - 24
3SRm 1/31	2201080	1001.00	3SR 1/31	2201130	1001.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 30	126 - 35
3SRm 1/42	2201090	1261.00	3SR 1/42	2201140	1223.00	0.75	1	5 - 30	170 - 47.5
3SRm 1/62	2201100	1551.00	3SR 1/62	2201150	1513.00	1.1	1.5	5 - 30	252 - 70

3" Submersible Pumps & Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
3SRm 2/10	2201160	755.00	3SR 2/10	2201210	755.00	0.25	0.33	10 - 50	39.5 - 11
3SRm 2/14	2201170	806.00	3SR 2/14	2201220	806.00	0.37	0.5	10 - 50	55.5 - 15.5
3SRm 2/21	2201180	898.00	3SR 2/21	2201230	898.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 50	83 - 23
3SRm 2/28	2201190	1127.00	3SR 2/28	2201240	1090.00	0.75	1	10 - 50	111 - 30.5
3SRm 2/41	2201200	1349.00	3SR 2/41	2201250	1312.00	1.1	1.5	10 - 50	162 - 45

3" Submersible Pumps & Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
3SRm 4/5	2201260	707.00	3SR 4/5	2201310	707.00	0.25	0.33	15 - 90	18 - 4.5
3SRm 4/8	2201270	738.00	3SR 4/8	2201320	738.00	0.37	0.5	15 - 90	29 - 7
3SRm 4/12	2201280	810.00	3SR 4/12	2201330	810.00	0.55	0.75	15 - 90	43.5 - 11
3SRm 4/16	2201290	970.00	3SR 4/16	2201340	933.00	0.75	1	15 - 90	58 - 14.5
3SRm 4/23	2201300	1127.00	3SR 4/23	2201350	1090.00	1.1	1.5	15 - 90	83 - 20.5

3" Submersible Pumps & Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
3SRm 5/5	2207710	772.00	3SR 5/5	2207760	772.00	0.25	0.33	15 - 120	14.5 - 5
3SRm 5/8	2207720	844.00	3SR 5/8	2207770	844.00	0.37	0.5	15 - 120	23.5 - 8
3SRm 5/11	2207730	950.00	3SR 5/11	2207780	950.00	0.55	0.75	15 - 120	32.5 - 11
3SRm 5/15	2207740	1155.00	3SR 5/15	2207790	1117.00	0.75	1	15 - 120	44 - 15
3SRm 5/23	2207750	1401.00	3SR 5/23	2207800	1363.00	1.1	1.5	15 - 120	67.5 - 23

APPLICATION LIMITS

- Maximum liquid temperature **+35 °C**
- Maximum sand content **150 g/m³**
- Maximum immersion depth of **60 m** with a sufficiently long power cable
- Starts/hour: **20** at regular intervals
- Minimum flow rate for motor cooling **8 cm/s**
- Continuous service **S1**

ELECTRIC MOTOR

- Oil filled **rewindable** motors (non-toxic oil for use with food) a 2 pole, 50 Hz (n ~ 2900 min⁻¹)
- Voltage:
 - single-phase **230 V**
 - three-phase **400 V**
- Insulation: class F
- Protection: IP 68
- Shaft and jacket: **AISI 304** stainless steel
- Dimensions of the flange connection in compliance with **NEMA** standards
- **1.5 m** long power cable

ST05-HYD



4" EPS Submersible Pump End Only

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
ST0513-HYD	2201730	264.00	0.37	0.50	5-25	78-23
ST0519-HYD	2201740	301.00	0.55	0.75	5-25	118-30
ST0526-HYD	2201750	434.00	0.75	1	5-25	160-39
ST0538-HYD	2201760	598.00	1.1	1.5	5-25	234-52

ST10-HYD



4" EPS Submersible Pump End Only

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
ST1010-HYD	2201770	223.00	0.55	0.75	15-50	65-29
ST1014-HYD	2201780	264.00	0.75	1	15-50	86-42
ST1020-HYD	2201790	331.00	1.1	1.5	15-50	131-60

ST13-HYD



4" EPS Submersible End Pump Only

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
ST1311-HYD	2201800	206.00	0.75	1	20-70	68-26
ST1316-HYD	2201810	281.00	1.1	1.5	20-70	101-33
ST1321-HYD	2201820	341.00	1.5	2	20-70	135-49
ST1332-HYD	2201830	438.00	2.2	3	20-70	200-62

ST05-FK



4" EPS Submersible Pump c/w Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
ST0513	2201840	799.00	0.37	0.50	5-25	78-23
ST0519	2201850	876.00	0.55	0.75	5-25	118-30
ST0526	2201860	1049.00	0.75	1	5-25	160-39
ST0538	2201870	1308.00	1.1	1.5	5-25	234-52

System complete with 4" water filled Franklin motor



ST10-FK



4" EPS Submersible Pump c/w Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
ST1010	2201880	798.00	0.55	0.75	15-50	65-29
ST1014	2201890	879.00	0.75	1	15-50	86-42
ST1020	2201900	1041.00	1.1	1.5	15-50	131-60

System complete with 4" water filled Franklin motor



ST13-FK



4" EPS Submersible Pump c/w Motors

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
ST1311	2201910	821.00	0.75	1	20-70	68-26
ST1316	2201920	991.00	1.1	1.5	20-70	101-33
ST1321	2201930	1206.00	1.5	2	20-70	135-49
ST1332	2201940	1531.00	2.2	3	20-70	200-62

System complete with 4" water filled Franklin motor



Submersible Starter Boxes Please See Page 129

4SR-HYD

4" Submersible Pump Only



4SR15-HYD

Best efficiency point:
1 m³/h

4SR1.5S-HYD

Best efficiency point:
1.5 m³/h

4SR2S-HYD

Best efficiency point:
2 m³/h

4SR4S-HYD

Best efficiency point:
4 m³/h



4SR6S-HY

Best efficiency point:
6 m³/h

4SR8S-HY

Best efficiency point:
8 m³/h

4SR10-HYD

Best efficiency point:
10 m³/h



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q	H
					L/min	m
4SR1/10 S - HYD	2201950	424.00	0.37	0.50	5 - 30	71 - 30
4SR1/15 S - HYD	2201960	516.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 30	100 - 42.5
4SR1/20 S - HYD	2201970	612.00	0.75	1	5 - 30	130 - 55
4SR1/29 S - HYD	2201980	782.00	1.1	1.5	5 - 30	188 - 80
4SR1/39 S - HYD	2201990	1018.00	1.5	2	5 - 30	247 - 105
4SR1/50 S - HYD	2207620	1520.00	2.2	3	5 - 30	338 - 155
4SR1.5/7 S - HYD	2202000	362.00	0.37	0.50	5 - 45	50 - 17
4SR1.5/11 S - HYD	2202010	413.00	0.55	0.75	5 - 45	78 - 26.5
4SR1.5/15 S - HYD	2202020	502.00	0.75	1	5 - 45	106 - 36
4SR1.5/22 S - HYD	2202030	612.00	1.1	1.5	5 - 45	154 - 5.2
4SR1.5/30 S - HYD	2202040	735.00	1.5	2	5 - 45	206 - 70
4SR1.5/44 S - HYD	2202050	1409.00	2.2	3	5 - 45	295 - 100
4SR2/6 S - HYD	2202060	352.00	0.37	0.50	10 - 65	45 - 13
4SR2/9 S - HYD	2202070	396.00	0.55	0.75	10 - 65	67 - 19.5
4SR2/12 S - HYD	2202080	434.00	0.75	1	10 - 65	90 - 22.5
4SR2/17 S - HYD	2202090	519.00	1.1	1.5	10 - 65	127 - 36.5
4SR2/23 S - HYD	2202100	629.00	1.5	2	10 - 65	172 - 49
4SR2/33 S - HYD	2202110	799.00	2.2	3	10 - 65	246 - 71
4SR2/44 S - HYD	2207630	1367.00	3	4	10 - 65	328 - 94
4SR2/58 S - HYD	2207640	1640.00	4	5.5	10 - 65	433 - 124
4SR4/6 S - HYD	2202120	359.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 100	45.5 - 17
4SR4/8 S - HYD	2202130	389.00	0.75	1	20 - 100	60.5 - 22.5
4SR4/12 S - HYD	2202140	437.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 100	91 - 33.5
4SR4/15 S - HYD	2202150	518.00	1.5	2	20 - 100	114 - 42
4SR4/22 S - HYD	2202160	642.00	2.2	3	20 - 100	167 - 61.5
4SR4/30 S - HYD	2202170	811.00	3	4	20 - 100	228 - 84
4SR4/40 S - HYD	2202180	1363.00	4	5.5	20 - 100	304 - 112
4SR4/54 S - HYD	2202190	1619.00	5.5	7.5	20 - 100	410 - 151
4SR4/72 S - HYD	2207650	1913.00	7.5	10	20 - 100	547 - 202
4SR6/4 S - HYD	2202200	342.00	0.55	0.75	25 - 150	22.5 - 9.5
4SR6/6 S - HYD	2202210	379.00	0.75	1	25 - 150	38 - 14.5
4SR6/9 S - HYD	2202220	420.00	1.1	1.5	25 - 150	57 - 21.5
4SR6/13 S - HYD	2202230	502.00	1.5	2	25 - 150	83 - 31.5
4SR6/17 S - HYD	2202240	594.00	2.2	3	25 - 150	108 - 41
4SR6/24 S - HYD	2202250	769.00	3	4	25 - 150	152 - 58
4SR6/32 S - HYD	2202260	929.00	4	5.5	25 - 150	203 - 77
4SR6/43 S - HYD	2202270	1254.00	5.5	7.5	25 - 150	273 - 104
4SR6/58 S - HYD	2202280	1800.00	7.5	10	25 - 150	368 - 140
4SR8/4 S - HYD	2202290	358.00	0.75	1	40 - 200	27 - 8
4SR8/7 S - HYD	2202300	403.00	1.1	1.5	40 - 200	47 - 14.5
4SR8/9 S - HYD	2202310	438.00	1.5	2	40 - 200	60.5 - 18.5
4SR8/13 S - HYD	2202320	529.00	2.2	3	40 - 200	87 - 26.5
4SR8/17 S - HYD	2202330	628.00	3	4	40 - 200	114 - 35
4SR8/24 S - HYD	2202340	789.00	4	5.5	40 - 200	161 - 49
4SR8/32 S - HYD	2202350	954.00	5.5	7.5	40 - 200	214 - 65.5
4SR8/43 S - HYD	2202360	1311.00	7.5	10	40 - 200	288 - 88
4SR10/5-N-HYD	2202370	452.00	0.75	1	50 - 250	29 - 4
4SR10/7-N-HYD	2202380	501.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 250	29 - 4
4SR10/9-N-HYD	2202390	572.00	1.5	2	50 - 250	39 - 6
4SR10/13-N-HYD	2202400	691.00	2.2	3	50 - 250	75 - 8
4SR10/18-N-HYD	2202410	838.00	3	4	50 - 250	106 - 21
4SR10/24-N-HYD	2202420	1083.00	4	5.5	50 - 250	141 - 28.5
4SR10/32-N-HYD	2202430	1315.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 250	189 - 38
4SR10/43-N-HYD	2202440	1683.00	7.5	10	50 - 250	254 - 29

1 | PUMPS

4SR-HYD

**4SR12-HYD**Best efficiency point:
12 m³/h**4SR15-HYD**Best efficiency point:
15 m³/h

4" Submersible Pump Only

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
4SR12/5-N-HYD	2202450	466.00	0.75	1	50 - 300	26 - 6
4SR12/7-N-HYD	2202460	522.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 300	36.5 - 8.5
4SR12/9-N-HYD	2202470	596.00	1.5	2	50 - 300	47 - 11
4SR12/13-N-HYD	2202480	740.00	2.2	3	50 - 300	68 - 15.5
4SR12/18-N-HYD	2202490	933.00	3	4	50 - 300	94 - 21.5
4SR12/24-N-HYD	2202500	1213.00	4	5.5	50 - 300	126 - 29
4SR12/32-N-HYD	2202510	1490.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 300	168 - 38.5
4SR12/40-N-HYD	2202520	1736.00	7.5	10	50 - 300	210 - 48
4SR15/6-N-HYD	2202530	491.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 350	31.5 - 6
4SR15/8-N-HYD	2202540	572.00	1.5	2	50 - 350	41.5 - 7.5
4SR15/12-N-HYD	2202550	705.00	2.2	3	50 - 350	62.5 - 11.5
4SR15/16-N-HYD	2202560	842.00	3	4	50 - 350	83 - 15.5
4SR15/21-N-HYD	2202570	1083.00	4	5.5	50 - 350	110 - 20
4SR15/29-N-HYD	2202580	1343.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 350	151 - 28
4SR15/39-N-HYD	2202590	1697.00	7.5	10	50 - 350	203 - 37.5

4HR

**4HR10-HYD**Best efficiency point:
10 m³/h**4HR14-HYD**Best efficiency point:
14 m³/h**4HR18-HYD**Best efficiency point:
18 m³/h

4" Submersible Pump Only

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
4HR10/5 - HYD	2203750	1455.00	0.75	1	50 - 250	25.5 - 7
4HR10/7 - HYD	2203760	1883.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 250	36 - 10
4HR10/10 - HYD	2203770	2542.00	1.5	2	50 - 250	51.5 - 14
4HR10/15 - HYD	2203780	3619.00	2.2	3	50 - 250	77 - 21
4HR10/20 - HYD	2203790	4699.00	3	4	50 - 250	103 - 28
4HR10/28 - HYD	2203800	6399.00	4	5.5	50 - 250	144 - 39
4HR14/6 - HYD	2203820	1736.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 340	28.5 - 7.5
4HR14/8 - HYD	2203830	2156.00	1.5	2	50 - 340	38.5 - 10
4HR14/12 - HYD	2203840	3086.00	2.2	3	50 - 340	57.7 - 15
4HR14/16 - HYD	2203850	3997.00	3	4	50 - 340	77 - 20
4HR14/21 - HYD	2203860	5119.00	4	5.5	50 - 340	100 - 26.5
4HR14/29 - HYD	2203870	6943.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 340	139 - 36.5
4HR18/4 - HYD	2203890	1308.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 420	22 - 5
4HR18/6 - HYD	2203900	1753.00	1.5	2	50 - 420	33.5 - 7
4HR18/9 - HYD	2203910	2490.00	2.2	3	50 - 420	50 - 11
4HR18/12 - HYD	2203920	3173.00	3	4	50 - 420	66.5 - 14.5
4HR18/16 - HYD	2203930	4103.00	4	5.5	50 - 420	89 - 19
4HR18/22 - HYD	2203940	5505.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 420	122 - 26.5
4HR18/30 - HYD	2203950	7381.00	7.5	10	50 - 420	167 - 36

4SR-HYD

4" Submersible Pump Only - Comparative Table - N Model versus S Model



4SR1-HYD

Best efficiency point:
1 m³/h

4SR1.5-HYD

Best efficiency point:
1.5 m³/h

4SR2-HYD

Best efficiency point:
2 m³/h

4SR4-HYD

Best efficiency point:
4 m³/h



4SR6-HYD

Best efficiency point:
6 m³/h

4SR8-HYD

Best efficiency point:
8 m³/h

MODEL	OLD N PERFORMANCE		NEW MODEL	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
	Q	H		P ₂		Q	H
N	L/min	m	S	kW	HP	L/min	m
4SR1/13-HYD	5 - 30	73 - 26	4SR1/10 S-HYD	0.37	0.50	5 - 30	71 - 30
4SR1/18-HYD	5 - 30	101 - 36	4SR1/15 S-HYD	0.55	0.75	5 - 30	100 - 42.5
4SR1/25-HYD	5 - 30	140 - 50	4SR1/20 S-HYD	0.75	1	5 - 30	130 - 55
4SR1/35-HYD	5 - 30	197 - 70	4SR1/29 S-HYD	1.1	1.5	5 - 30	188 - 80
4SR1/45-HYD	5 - 30	254 - 90	4SR1/36 S-HYD	1.5	2	5 - 30	247 - 105
4SR1.5/8-HYD	5 - 45	48 - 14	4SR1.5/7 S-HYD	0.37	0.50	5 - 45	50 - 17
4SR1.5/13-HYD	5 - 45	78 - 23	4SR1.5/11 S-HYD	0.55	0.75	5 - 45	78 - 26.5
4SR1.5/17-HYD	5 - 45	102 - 30	4SR1.5/15 S-HYD	0.75	1	5 - 45	106 - 36
4SR1.5/25-HYD	5 - 45	151 - 45	4SR1.5/22 S-HYD	1.1	1.5	5 - 45	154 - 52.5
4SR1.5/32-HYD	5 - 45	193 - 58	4SR1.5/30 S-HYD	1.5	2	5 - 45	206 - 70
4SR1.5/46-HYD	5 - 45	277 - 83	4SR1.5/44 S-HYD	2.2	3	5 - 45	295 - 100
4SR2/7-HYD	10 - 60	46 - 14	4SR2/6 S-HYD	0.37	0.50	10 - 65	45 - 13
4SR2/10-HYD	10 - 60	68 - 20	4SR2/9 S-HYD	0.55	0.75	10 - 65	67 - 19.5
4SR2/13-HYD	10 - 60	88 - 26	4SR2/12 S-HYD	0.75	1	10 - 65	90 - 25.5
4SR2/20-HYD	10 - 60	130 - 39	4SR2/17 S-HYD	1.1	1.5	10 - 65	127 - 36.5
4SR2/27-HYD	10 - 60	173 - 52	4SR2/23 S-HYD	1.5	2	10 - 65	172 - 49
4SR2/39-HYD	10 - 60	250 - 75	4SR2/33 S-HYD	2.2	3	10 - 65	246 - 71
4SR4/7-HYD	20 - 100	44 - 17	4SR4/6 S-HYD	0.55	0.75	20 - 100	45.5 - 17
4SR4/9-HYD	20 - 100	56 - 23	4SR4/8 S-HYD	0.75	1	20 - 100	60.5 - 22.5
4SR4/14-HYD	20 - 100	88 - 35	4SR4/12 S-HYD	1.1	1.5	20 - 100	91 - 33.5
4SR4/18-HYD	20 - 100	112 - 45	4SR4/15 S-HYD	1.5	2	20 - 100	114 - 42
4SR4/26-HYD	20 - 100	162 - 63	4SR4/22 S-HYD	2.2	3	20 - 100	167 - 61.5
4SR4/35-HYD	20 - 100	220 - 85	4SR4/30 S-HYD	3	4	20 - 100	228 - 84
4SR4/46-HYD	20 - 100	293 - 117	4SR4/40 S-HYD	4	5.5	20 - 100	304 - 112
4SR4/60-HYD	20 - 100	385 - 155	4SR4/54 S-HYD	5.5	7.5	20 - 100	410 - 151
4SR6/4-HYD	25 - 150	26 - 11	4SR6/4 S-HYD	0.55	0.75	25 - 150	25.5 - 9.5
4SR6/6-HYD	25 - 150	38 - 17	4SR6/6 S-HYD	0.75	1	25 - 150	38 - 14.5
4SR6/9-HYD	25 - 150	58 - 26	4SR6/9 S-HYD	1.1	1.5	25 - 150	57 - 21.5
4SR6/13-HYD	25 - 150	83 - 35	4SR6/13 S-HYD	1.5	2	25 - 150	83 - 31.5
4SR6/17-HYD	25 - 150	107 - 45	4SR6/17 S-HYD	2.2	3	25 - 150	108 - 41
4SR6/23-HYD	25 - 150	148 - 67	4SR6/24 S-HYD	3	4	25 - 150	152 - 58
4SR6/31-HYD	25 - 150	200 - 86	4SR6/32 S-HYD	4	5.5	25 - 150	203 - 77
4SR6/42-HYD	25 - 150	276 - 124	4SR6/43 S-HYD	5.5	7.5	25 - 150	273 - 104
4SR6/56-HYD	25 - 150	365 - 173	4SR6/58 S-HYD	7.5	10	25 - 150	368 - 140
4SR8/4-HYD	40 - 200	26 - 10	4SR8/4 S-HYD	0.75	1	40 - 200	27 - 8
4SR8/7-HYD	40 - 200	46 - 16	4SR8/7 S-HYD	1.1	1.5	40 - 200	47 - 14.5
4SR8/9-HYD	40 - 200	58 - 21	4SR8/9 S-HYD	1.5	2	40 - 200	60.5 - 18.5
4SR8/13-HYD	40 - 200	85 - 30	4SR8/13 S-HYD	2.2	3	40 - 200	87 - 26.5
4SR8/17-HYD	40 - 200	110 - 40	4SR8/17 S-HYD	3	4	40 - 200	114 - 35
4SR8/23-HYD	40 - 200	150 - 53	4SR8/24 S-HYD	4	5.5	40 - 200	161 - 49
4SR8/31-HYD	40 - 200	200 - 72	4SR8/32 S-HYD	5.5	7.5	40 - 200	214 - 65.5
4SR8/42-HYD	40 - 200	272 - 98	4SR8/43 S-HYD	7.5	10	40 - 200	288 - 88

Please note pump performance changes between 4SR N model and 4SR S model



4SR-FK

4" Pumps c/w Franklin Motors



4SR1
Best efficiency
point: 1 m³/h

4SR1.5
Best efficiency
point: 1.5 m³/h

4SR2
Best efficiency
point: 2 m³/h

4SR4
Best efficiency
point: 4 m³/h

4SR6
Best efficiency
point: 6 m³/h

4SR8
Best efficiency
point: 8 m³/h

4SR10
Best efficiency
point: 10 m³/h

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		£			£	P ₂ kW HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase					
4SRm1/10 S - FK	2202600	959.00	4SR1/10 S - FK	2202650	972.00	0.37 0.50	5-30	71-30
4SRm1/15 S - FK	2202610	1091.00	4SR1/15 S - FK	2202660	1074.00	0.55 0.75	5-30	100-42.5
4SRm1/20 S - FK	2202620	1227.00	4SR1/20 S - FK	2202670	1205.00	0.75 1	5-30	130-55
4SRm1/29 S - FK	2202630	1492.00	4SR1/29 S - FK	2202680	1462.00	1.1 1.5	5-30	188-80
4SRm1/39 S - FK	2202640	1883.00	4SR1/39 S - FK	2202690	1798.00	1.5 2	5-30	247-105
4SRm1/50 S - FK	2207660	2613.00	4SR1/50 S - FK	2207670	2485.00	2.2 3	5-30	338-155
4SRm1,5/7 S - FK	2202700	897.00	4SR1.5/7 S - FK	2202760	910.00	0.37 0.50	5-45	50-17
4SRm1,5/11 S - FK	2202710	988.00	4SR1.5/11 S - FK	2202770	971.00	0.55 0.75	5-45	78-26.5
4SRm1,5/15 S - FK	2202720	1117.00	4SR1.5/15 S - FK	2202780	1095.00	0.75 1	5-45	106-36
4SRm1,5/22 S - FK	2202730	1322.00	4SR1.5/22 S - FK	2202790	1292.00	1.1 1.5	5-45	154-52.5
4SRm1,5/30 S - FK	2202740	1600.00	4SR1.5/30 S - FK	2202800	1515.00	1.5 2	5-45	206-70
4SRm1,5/44 S - FK	2202750	2502.00	4SR1.5/44 S - FK	2202810	2374.00	2.2 3	5-45	295-100
4SRm2/6 S - FK	2202820	887.00	4SR2/6 S - FK	2202880	900.00	0.37 0.50	10-65	45-13
4SRm2/9 S - FK	2202830	971.00	4SR2/9 S - FK	2202890	954.00	0.55 0.75	10-65	67-19.5
4SRm2/12 S - FK	2202840	1049.00	4SR2/12 S - FK	2202900	1027.00	0.75 1	10-65	90-25.5
4SRm2/17 S - FK	2202850	1229.00	4SR2/17 S - FK	2202910	1199.00	1.1 1.5	10-65	127-36.5
4SRm2/23 S - FK	2202860	1494.00	4SR2/23 S - FK	2202920	1409.00	1.5 2	10-65	172-49
4SRm2/33 S - FK	2202870	1892.00	4SR2/33 S - FK	2202930	1764.00	2.2 3	10-65	246-71
			4SR2/44 S - FK	2207680	2515.00	3 4	10-65	324-94
			4SR2/58 S - FK	2207690	3183.00	2.2 3	10-65	443-124
4SRm4/6 S - FK	2202940	934.00	4SR4/6 S - FK	2202990	917.00	0.55 0.75	20-100	45.5-17
4SRm4/8 S - FK	2202950	1004.00	4SR4/8 S - FK	2203000	982.00	0.75 1	20-100	60.5-22.5
4SRm4/12 S - FK	2202960	1147.00	4SR4/12 S - FK	2203010	1117.00	1.1 1.5	20-100	91-33.5
4SRm4/15 S - FK	2202970	1383.00	4SR4/15 S - FK	2203020	1298.00	1.5 2	20-100	114-42
4SRm4/22 S - FK	2202980	1735.00	4SR4/22 S - FK	2203030	1607.00	2.2 3	20-100	167-61.5
			4SR4/30 S - FK	2203040	1959.00	3 4	20-100	228-84
			4SR4/40 S - FK	2203050	2906.00	4 5.5	20-100	304-112
			4SR4/54 S - FK	2203060	3409.00	5.5 7.5	20-100	410-151
			4SR4/72 S - FK	2207700	4228.00	7.5 10	20-100	547-202
4SRm6/4 S - FK	2203070	917.00	4SR6/4 S - FK	2203120	900.00	0.55 0.75	25-150	25.5-9.5
4SRm6/6 S - FK	2203080	994.00	4SR6/6 S - FK	2203130	972.00	0.75 1	25-150	38-14.5
4SRm6/9 S - FK	2203090	1130.00	4SR6/9 S - FK	2203140	1100.00	1.1 1.5	25-150	57-21.5
4SRm6/13 S - FK	2203100	1367.00	4SR6/13 S - FK	2203150	1282.00	1.5 2	25-150	83-31.5
4SRm6/17 S - FK	2203110	1687.00	4SR6/17 S - FK	2203160	1559.00	2.2 3	25-150	108-41
			4SR6/24 S - FK	2203170	1917.00	3 4	25-150	152-58
			4SR6/32 S - FK	2203180	2472.00	4 5.5	25-150	203-77
			4SR6/43 S - FK	2203190	3044.00	5.5 7.5	25-150	273-104
			4SR6/58 S - FK	2203200	4115.00	7.5 10	25-150	368-140
4SRm8/4 S - FK	2203210	973.00	4SR8/4 S - FK	2203250	951.00	0.75 1	40-200	27-8
4SRm8/7 S - FK	2203220	1113.00	4SR8/7 S - FK	2203260	1083.00	1.1 1.5	40-200	47-14.5
4SRm8/9 S - FK	2203230	1303.00	4SR8/9 S - FK	2203270	1218.00	1.5 2	40-200	60.5-18.5
4SRm8/13 S - FK	2203240	1622.00	4SR8/13 S - FK	2203280	1494.00	2.2 3	40-200	87-26.5
			4SR8/17 S - FK	2203290	1776.00	3 4	40-200	114-35
			4SR8/24 S - FK	2203300	2332.00	4 5.5	40-200	161-49
			4SR8/32 S - FK	2203310	2744.00	5.5 7.5	40-200	214-65.5
			4SR8/43 S - FK	2203320	3626.00	7.5 10	40-200	288-88
4SRm 10/7 N - FK	2203330	1116.00	4SR10/5 S - FK	2203370	1181.00	0.75 1	50-250	29-4
4SRm 10/9 N - FK	2203340	1282.00	4SR10/7 S - FK	2203380	1352.00	1.1 1.5	50-250	39-6
4SRm 10/13 N - FK	2203350	1556.00	4SR10/9 S - FK	2203390	1656.00	1.5 2	50-250	54-8
4SRm 10/18 N - FK	2203360	1931.00	4SR10/13 S - FK	2203400	1986.00	2.2 3	50-250	79-11
			4SR10/18 S - FK	2203410	2626.00	3 4	50-250	109-15
			4SR10/24 S - FK	2203420	3105.00	4 5.5	50-250	148-21
			4SR10/32 S - FK	2203420	3105.00	5.5 7.5	50-250	203-29
			4SR10/43 S - FK	2203430	3998.00	7.5 10	50-250	148-21

Submersible Starter Boxes Please See Page 129

4SR-FK

**4SR12**Best efficiency
point: 12 m³/h**4SR15**Best efficiency
point: 15 m³/h

4" Pumps with Franklin Motors (Encapsulated)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
4SR12m/5-N-FK	2203440	1081.00	4SR12/5-N-FK	2203480	1059.00	0.75	1	50 - 300	25 - 5
4SR12m/7-N-FK	2203450	1232.00	4SR12/7-N-FK	2203490	1202.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 300	33 - 7
4SR12m/9-N-FK	2203460	1461.00	4SR12/9-N-FK	2203500	1376.00	1.5	2	50 - 300	43 - 9
4SR12m/13-N-FK	2203470	1833.00	4SR12/13-N-FK	2203510	1705.00	2.2	3	50 - 300	67 - 14
			4SR12/18-N-FK	2203520	2081.00	3	4	50 - 300	91 - 19
			4SR12/24-N-FK	2203530	2756.00	4	5.5	50 - 300	120 - 25
			4SR12/32-N-FK	2203540	3280.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 300	163 - 34
			4SR12/40-N-FK	2203550	4051.00	7.5	10	50 - 300	197 - 41
4SR15m/6-N-FK	2203560	1201.00	4SR15/6-N-FK	2203590	1171.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 340	30 - 3
4SR15m/8-N-FK	2203570	1437.00	4SR15/8-N-FK	2203600	1352.00	1.5	2	50 - 340	40 - 5
4SR15m/12-N-FK	2203580	1798.00	4SR15/12-N-FK	2203610	1670.00	2.2	3	50 - 340	60 - 7
			4SR15/16-N-FK	2203620	1990.00	3	4	50 - 340	80 - 9
			4SR15/21-N-FK	2203630	2626.00	4	5.5	50 - 340	105 - 12
			4SR15/29-N-FK	2203640	3133.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 340	145 - 17
			4SR15/39-N-FK	2203650	4012.00	7.5	10	50 - 340	195 - 23.5

4FK = FRANKLIN water-filled encapsulated submersible motor

- Capacitor: **NOT INCLUDED**
- Power cable: **1.5m** for powers from 0.37 to 3kW, **2.5m** for powers from 4 to 7.5kW
- Patent Pending n. PCT/EP2009/059855

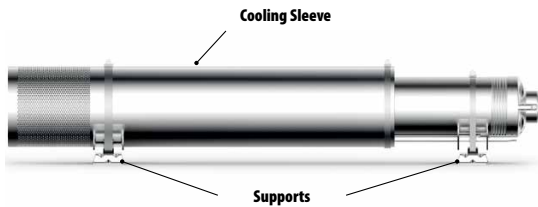
4SR: Suitable for pumping clear water with a maximum sand content of up to 150 g/m³

Submersible Starter Boxes Please See Page 129

Cooling Sleeves for 4" Submersible Pumps

COMPONENTS

- Cooling sleeve with filter
- Motor spacer
- Gasket
- N.2 pedestals for horizontal installation
- N.3 clamps

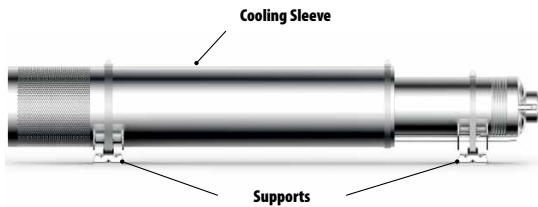


		MOTOR (P ₂)		LENGTH	STOCK CODE	PRICE
1~	3~	kW	HP	mm		£
•	•	0.37	0.50	535	2203660	372.00
•	•	0.75	1			
•	-	1.1	1.5	650	2203670	359.00
-	•	2.2	3			
•	-	2.2	3	820	2203680	386.00
-	•	3	4			
-	•	4	5.5	1000	2203690	400.00
-	•	5.5	7.5			
-	•	7.5	10			

Cooling Sleeves for 6" Submersible Pumps

COMPONENTS

- Cooling sleeve with filter
- Motor spacer
- Gasket
- N.2 pedestals for horizontal installation
- N.3 clamps



		MOTOR (P ₂)		LENGTH	STOCK CODE	PRICE
1~	3~	kW	HP	mm		£
-	•	4	5.5	995	2203700	956.00
-	•	9.2	12.5			
-	•	11	15	1155	2203710	999.00
-	•	15	20			
-	•	18.5	25	1505	2203720	1087.00
-	•	30	40			

Minimum GPM Required for Motor Cooling in Water up to 86°F (30°C)

CASING OR SLEEVE ID	4" MOTOR (3-10 HP)	6" MOTOR	8" MOTOR
	0.25 Ft/S GPM (L/M)	0.50 Ft/S GPM (L/M)	0.50 Ft/S GPM (L/M)
Inch/mm			
4 (102)	1.2 (4.5)	-	-
5 (127)	7 (26.5)	-	-
6 (152)	13 (49)	9 (34)	-
7 (178)	20 (76)	25 (95)	-
8 (203)	30 (114)	45 (170)	10 (40)
10 (254)	50 (189)	90 (340)	55 (210)
12 (305)	80 (303)	140 (530)	110 (420)
14 (356)	110 (416)	200 (760)	170 (645)
16 (406)	150 (568)	280 (1060)	245 (930)

6SR-HYD

6" Pedrollo Submersible Pump Only 'HYD'



6SR12-HYD
Best efficiency point:
12 m³/h

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Three-Phase						
6SR12/08 - HYD	2203960	1466.00	4	5.5	50 - 330	106 - 32
6SR12/11 - HYD	2203970	1585.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 330	146 - 44
6SR12/15 - HYD	2203980	1753.00	7.5	10	50 - 330	199 - 60
6SR12/18 - HYD	2203990	1865.00	9.2	12.5	50 - 330	239 - 72
6SR12/21 - HYD	2204000	2034.00	11	15	50 - 330	279 - 84
6SR12/25 - HYD	2204010	2174.00	13	17.5	50 - 330	331 - 100
6SR12/28 - HYD	2204020	2276.00	15	20	50 - 330	371 - 112



6SR18-HYD
Best efficiency point:
18 m³/h

6SR18/04 - HYD	2204030	1350.00	4	5.5	50 - 450	53.8 - 22
6SR18/06 - HYD	2204040	1410.00	5.5	7.5	50 - 450	80.5 - 32
6SR18/09 - HYD	2204050	1511.00	7.5	10	50 - 450	121 - 48
6SR18/11 - HYD	2204060	1585.00	9.2	12.5	50 - 450	148 - 59
6SR18/13 - HYD	2204070	1680.00	11	15	50 - 450	175 - 70
6SR18/15 - HYD	2204080	1753.00	13	17.5	50 - 450	202 - 80
6SR18/18 - HYD	2204090	1865.00	15	20	50 - 450	242 - 96
6SR18/22 - HYD	2204100	2069.00	18.5	25	50 - 450	296 - 118
6SR18/26 - HYD	2204110	2209.00	22	30	50 - 450	350 - 139

6SR27-HYD-
Best efficiency point:
27 m³/h

6SR27/4 - HYD	2204120	1350.00	4	5.5	100 - 600	53 - 18
6SR27/5 - HYD	2204130	1410.00	5.5	7.5	100 - 600	66 - 22
6SR27/7 - HYD	2204140	1466.00	7.5	10	100 - 600	92 - 31
6SR27/8 - HYD	2204150	1511.00	9.2	12.5	100 - 600	106 - 35
6SR27/10 - HYD	2204160	1585.00	11	15	100 - 600	132 - 44
6SR27/12 - HYD	2204170	1680.00	13	17.5	100 - 600	159 - 53
6SR27/14 - HYD	2204180	1753.00	15	20	100 - 600	185 - 62
6SR27/17 - HYD	2204190	1883.00	18.5	25	100 - 600	224 - 75
6SR27/20 - HYD	2204200	2069.00	22	30	100 - 600	264 - 88
6SR27/27 - HYD	2204210	2367.00	30	40	100 - 600	356 - 119



6SR36-HYD
Best efficiency point:
36 m³/h

6SR36/4 - HYD	2204220	1508.00	4	5.5	100 - 800	46.5 - 17
6SR36/5 - HYD	2204230	1680.00	5.5	7.5	100 - 800	58.5 - 21
6SR36/6 - HYD	2204240	1753.00	5.5	7.5	100 - 800	70 - 25
6SR36/7 - HYD	2204250	1809.00	7.5	10	100 - 800	82 - 29.5
6SR36/9 - HYD	2204260	1960.00	9.2	12.5	100 - 800	105 - 37.5
6SR36/11 - HYD	2204270	2163.00	11	15	100 - 800	128 - 46
6SR36/13 - HYD	2204280	2314.00	13	17.5	100 - 800	152 - 54.4
6SR36/15 - HYD	2204290	2542.00	15	20	100 - 800	175 - 63
6SR36/18 - HYD	2204300	2788.00	18.5	25	100 - 800	210 - 75
6SR36/22 - HYD	2204410	3138.00	22	30	100 - 800	257 - 92

6SR44-HYD
Best efficiency point:
44 m³/h

6SR44/4 - HYD	2204310	1543.00	4	5.5	200 - 1000	43 - 8
6SR44/5 - HYD	2204320	1680.00	5.5	7.5	200 - 1000	53.5 - 10
6SR44/6 - HYD	2204330	1753.00	7.5	10	200 - 1000	64 - 11.5
6SR44/8 - HYD	2204340	1883.00	9.2	12.5	200 - 1000	86 - 15.5
6SR44/10 - HYD	2204350	2034.00	11	15	200 - 1000	107 - 19.5
6SR44/12 - HYD	2204360	2244.00	13	17.5	200 - 1000	128 - 23.5
6SR44/14 - HYD	2204370	2419.00	15	20	200 - 1000	150 - 27.7
6SR44/16 - HYD	2204380	2665.00	18.5	25	200 - 1000	171 - 31
6SR44/20 - HYD	2204390	2980.00	22	30	200 - 1000	214 - 39
6SR44/25 - HYD	2204400	3419.00	30	40	200 - 1000	267 - 49

VARIATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

- Pumps with double cable cover for coupling with dual voltage 400/690 volts (star/delta) motors from 11 kW to 30 kW. Additional cost applies.

For models 6SR36 and 6SR44 the pump body is made of AISI 304 cast stainless steel

6SR-HYD: Suitable for pumping clear water with a maximum sand content of up to 100 g/m³

Motors Please See Page 52



6HR



6" Submersible Pump Only

	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
				P ₂		Q	H
				£	kW	HP	L/min
6HR34-HYD Best efficiency point: 34 m ³ /h	6HR34/3 - HYD	2204430	2612.00	4	5.5	100 - 800	40 - 19
	6HR34/4 - HYD	2204440	3086.00	5.5	7.5	100 - 800	53 - 25.5
	6HR34/5 - HYD	2204450	3506.00	7.5	10	100 - 800	66.5 - 32
	6HR34/6 - HYD	2204460	3980.00	9.2	12.5	100 - 800	80 - 38
	6HR34/7 - HYD	2204470	4401.00	11	15	100 - 800	93 - 45
	6HR34/8 - HYD	2204480	4856.00	11	15	100 - 800	106 - 51
	6HR34/9 - HYD	2204490	5295.00	13	17.5	100 - 800	120 - 58
	6HR34/11 - HYD	2204500	6206.00	15	20	100 - 800	146 - 70
	6HR34/13 - HYD	2204510	7090.00	18.5	25	100 - 800	173 - 83
	6HR34/16 - HYD	2204520	8503.00	22	30	100 - 800	213 - 102
	6HR34/19 - HYD	2204530	9800.00	26	35	100 - 800	253 - 122
	6HR34/22 - HYD	2204540	11115.00	30	40	100 - 800	293 - 141
	6HR34/27 - HYD	2204550	13377.00	37	50	100 - 800	359 - 173
6HR44-HYD Best efficiency point: 44 m ³ /h	6HR44/3 - HYD	2204570	2612.00	5.5	7.5	200 - 1000	38 - 17
	6HR44/4 - HYD	2204580	3086.00	7.5	10	200 - 1000	51 - 23
	6HR44/5 - HYD	2204590	3506.00	7.5	10	200 - 1000	63.5 - 29
	6HR44/6 - HYD	2204600	3980.00	9.2	12.5	200 - 1000	76 - 35
	6HR44/7 - HYD	2204610	4401.00	11	15	200 - 1000	89 - 40.5
	6HR44/9 - HYD	2204620	5295.00	13	17.5	200 - 1000	114.5 - 52
	6HR44/10 - HYD	2204630	5768.00	15	20	200 - 1000	127 - 58
	6HR44/12 - HYD	2204640	6662.00	18.5	25	200 - 1000	152 - 70
	6HR44/15 - HYD	2204650	8065.00	22	30	200 - 1000	191 - 87
	6HR44/18 - HYD	2204660	9327.00	26	35	200 - 1000	229 - 104
6HR44/20 - HYD	2204670	10221.00	30	40	200 - 1000	254 - 119	
6HR44/25 - HYD	2204680	12500.00	37	50	200 - 1000	318 - 145	
6HR54-HYD Best efficiency point: 54 m ³ /h	6HR54/3 - HYD	2204700	2612.00	5.5	7.5	300 - 1200	34 - 16
	6HR54/4 - HYD	2204710	2980.00	7.5	10	300 - 1200	45.5 - 21
	6HR54/5 - HYD	2204720	3419.00	9.2	12.5	300 - 1200	57 - 26.5
	6HR54/6 - HYD	2204730	3840.00	11	15	300 - 1200	68.5 - 31.5
	6HR54/8 - HYD	2204740	4699.00	13	17.5	300 - 1200	91 - 42
	6HR54/9 - HYD	2204750	5119.00	15	20	300 - 1200	103 - 47
	6HR54/11 - HYD	2204760	6014.00	18.5	25	300 - 1200	125 - 58
	6HR54/13 - HYD	2204770	6838.00	22	30	300 - 1200	148 - 68
	6HR54/16 - HYD	2204780	8205.00	26	35	300 - 1200	182 - 84
	6HR54/18 - HYD	2204790	8994.00	30	40	300 - 1200	205 - 95
6HR54/22 - HYD	2204800	10730.00	37	50	300 - 1200	251 - 116	
6HR64-HYD Best efficiency point: 64 m ³ /h	6HR64/3 - HYD	2204820	2612.00	7.5	10	400 - 1500	33 - 15
	6HR64/4 - HYD	2204830	2980.00	9.2	12.5	400 - 1500	43.5 - 20
	6HR64/5 - HYD	2204840	3419.00	11	15	400 - 1500	54.5 - 25
	6HR64/6 - HYD	2204850	3840.00	13	17.5	400 - 1500	65.5 - 30
	6HR64/7 - HYD	2204860	4278.00	15	20	400 - 1500	76 - 35
	6HR64/8 - HYD	2204870	4699.00	18.5	25	400 - 1500	87 - 40
	6HR64/10 - HYD	2204880	5593.00	22	30	400 - 1500	109 - 50
	6HR64/12 - HYD	2204890	6434.00	26	35	400 - 1500	131 - 60
6HR64/14 - HYD	2204900	7346.00	30	40	400 - 1500	153 - 70	
6HR64/17 - HYD	2204910	8591.00	37	50	400 - 1500	186 - 85	



S 6"/8"/10" - HYD

S 6"/S 8"/S 10" Submersible Pump Only 'HYD'



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	FLOW	HEAD	OUTLET	OUTLET	MOTOR
			kW	m/hr	m	Inch	Type	Ø Inch
S6-58-3	2205120	POA	5.5	27-80	32-14	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-4	2205130	POA	7.5	27-80	43-18	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-6	2205140	POA	11	27-80	64-27	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-7	2205150	POA	15	27-80	74-32	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-8	2205160	POA	15	27-80	85-36	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-9	2205170	POA	18.5	27-80	96-41	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-10	2205180	POA	18.5	27-80	106-45	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-11	2205190	POA	22	27-80	117-50	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-12	2205200	POA	22	27-80	127-56	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-15	2205210	POA	30	27-80	159-68	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-16	2205220	POA	30	27-80	170-72	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-17	2205230	POA	30	27-80	180-77	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-19	2205240	POA	37	27-80	201-85	4	Threaded	6
S6-58-21	2205250	POA	37	27-80	222-94	4	Threaded	6
S8-70-1	2205260	POA	5.5	15-90	4-10	4	Flanged	6
S8-70-2	2205270	POA	11	15-90	48-20	4	Flanged	6
S8-70-3	2205280	POA	15	15-90	72-30	4	Flanged	6
S8-70-5	2205290	POA	22	15-90	120-50	4	Flanged	6
S8-70-7	2205300	POA	30	15-90	168-70	4	Flanged	6
S8-70-8	2205310	POA	37	15-90	192-80	4	Flanged	6
S8-70-10	2205320	POA	45	15-90	240-100	4	Flanged	6
S8-100-1	2205330	POA	5.5	30-125	22-11	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-2	2205340	POA	11	30-125	43-21	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-3	2205350	POA	18.5	30-125	65-32	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-4	2205360	POA	22	30-125	86-42	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-5	2205370	POA	30	30-125	107-53	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-6	2205380	POA	37	30-125	129-63	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-7	2205390	POA	45	30-125	150-74	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-8	2205400	POA	45	30-125	172-84	5	Flanged	6
S8-100-10	2205410	POA	55	30-125	115-105	5	Flanged	8
S8-100-13	2205420	POA	75	30-125	279-136	5	Flanged	8
S8-150-1	2205430	POA	7.5	60-180	18-6	5	Flanged	6
S8-150-2	2205440	POA	15	60-180	36-11	5	Flanged	6
S8-150-3	2205450	POA	22	60-180	54-17	5	Flanged	6
S8-150-4	2205460	POA	30	60-180	72-22	5	Flanged	6
S8-150-6	2205470	POA	45	60-180	108-33	5	Flanged	8
S8-150-7	2205480	POA	55	60-180	126-39	5	Flanged	8
S8-150-9	2205490	POA	75	60-180	162-50	5	Flanged	8
S8-150-10	2205500	POA	75	60-180	180-55	5	Flanged	8
S8-150-12	2205510	POA	110	60-180	216-66	5	Flanged	8
S8-150-14	2205520	POA	110	60-180	252-77	5	Flanged	8
S10-190-1	2205530	POA	22	100-250	38-18	7	Flanged	6
S10-190-2	2205540	POA	45	100-250	76-36	7	Flanged	6
S10-190-3	2205550	POA	75	100-250	115-53	7	Flanged	8

- Customised solutions available on request for specific requirements

Motors Please See Page 52

6" & 8" - 50Hz Radial submersible pumps inox



The RSX range of Radial Pumps is made entirely from high-quality Stainless Steel (EN 1.4301/AISI 304). It represents the most advanced solution in the RX range, offering impressive performance. The compact design allows for multiple stages, resulting in high heads with a consistent diameter. The diffuser's unique blading system improves performance and hydraulic efficiency.

Each stage includes an Impeller, Diffuser, Cone/hexagonal ring, Bearing bush, Usury ring, and O-ring. In this pump type, the Impellers are attached securely to the pump shaft using a cone and hexagonal ring, eliminating the need for a key cut and reducing potential shaft issues. The diffuser bodies are tightly connected through a threading system, preventing separation during operation and potential water leaks between stages.



RSX

Cast stainless steel radial pump. Available on request in: AISI 316 - Duplex

Advantages

High performance – Low operating costs, Remarkable durability, Easy mounting and disassembling, High pressure, Reduced maintenance.

Materials

Diffuser, suction and body valve in Stainless Steel precision casted EN 1.4301 (AISI 304), Pump shaft in Stainless Steel EN 1.4301 (AISI 304), Bearing bush, usury ring, valve gasket in NBR.

On request

Stainless steel precision casted EN 1.4401 – AISI 316, Stainless steel precision casted EN 1.4462 – DUPLEX

Performance

Capacity up to 78 m³/h
Head up to 621 m
Power up to 92 kW
Maximum sand tolerance: 100 g/m³.



For more information on the full range of Panelli Pumps please contact our team or visit pedrollodistribution.co.uk

SCAN WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER



140 RSX - 6"

140 RSX15

Capacity up to 21 m³/h
Head up to 508 m
Power up to 26 kW

140 RSX18

Capacity up to 27 m³/h
Head up to 512 m
Power up to 30 kW

140 RSX24

Capacity up to 33 m³/h
Head up to 495 m
Power up to 37 kW

140 RSX30

Capacity up to 42 m³/h
Head up to 510 m
Power up to 44 kW



180 RSX - 8"

180 RSX32

Capacity up to 42 m³/h
Head up to 621 m
Power up to 66 kW

180 RSX40

Capacity up to 54 m³/h
Head up to 624 m
Power up to 75 kW

180 RSX50

Capacity up to 66 m³/h
Head up to 312 m
Power up to 44 kW

180 RSX60

Capacity up to 78 m³/h
Head up to 575 m
Power up to 92 kW



6" 8" 10" & 12" - 50Hz

SX - Semiaxial stainless steel & REC - Cast iron submersible pumps

Semiaxial submersible pumps, with their well-designed impellers and diffusers, are ideal for handling medium to high capacities and achieving moderate head values. They are well-suited for providing clean water in various applications, including domestic, industrial, pressure boosting, fire fighting systems, and irrigation networks.

Heavy Duty construction. Superior efficiency: 77% - 81 % High Energy Saving.

SX - Casted stainless steel impeller and diffuser AISI 304.

REC - Cast Iron impeller and diffuser



SX

Cast stainless steel - high capacity

Advantages

High efficiency, Longer life, Easy assembly/ disassembly, Low maintenance, Low operating cost

Materials

Impellers, diffusers, suction cage and delivery bowl in AISI 304 casted stainless steel. Pump shaft in AISI 304 stainless steel.

Wear rings, bearing buses, valve seal in NBR.

Counter thrust in PTFE+25% GRAFITE.

Performance

Capacity up to 543 m³/h

Head up to 470 m

Power up to 350 kW

Maximum sand tolerance: 50 g/m³

Maximum depth: 350 metres



For more information on the full range of Panelli Pumps please contact our team or visit pedrollo distribution.co.uk

SCAN WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER



140 SX - 6"



140 SX34

Capacity up to **48 m³/h**
Head up to **368 m**
Power up to **37 kW**

140 SX44

Capacity up to **60 m³/h**
Head up to **196 m**
Power up to **22 kW**

140 SX54

Capacity up to **72 m³/h**
Head up to **164 m**
Power up to **22 kW**

140 SX64

Capacity up to **90 m³/h**
Head up to **236 m**
Power up to **37 kW**

180 SX - 8"



180 SX78

Capacity up to **96 m³/h**
Head up to **513 m**
Power up to **110 kW**

180 SX90

Capacity up to **120 m³/h**
Head up to **459 m**
Power up to **110 kW**

180 SX102

Capacity up to **144 m³/h**
Head up to **413 m**
Power up to **110 kW**

180 SX124

Capacity up to **168 m³/h**
Head up to **351 m**
Power up to **110 kW**

180 SX140

Capacity up to **192 m³/h**
Head up to **300 m**
Power up to **110 kW**

230 SX - 10"



230 SX200

Capacity up to **240 m³/h**
Head up to **374 m**
Power up to **185 kW**

230 SX220

Capacity up to **267 m³/h**
Head up to **307 m**
Power up to **165 kW**

230 SX240

Capacity up to **312 m³/h**
Head up to **308 m**
Power up to **220 kW**

230 SX280

Capacity up to **348 m³/h**
Head up to **315 m**
Power up to **250 kW**



270 SX - 12"

180 RSX78

Capacity up to **420 m³/h**
Head up to **310 m**
Power up to **350 kW**

180 RSX90

Capacity up to **540 m³/h**
Head up to **305 m**
Power up to **350 kW**



REC

Cast Iron - high capacity

Advantages

High efficiency, Longer life, Easy assembly/ disassembly, Low maintenance, Low operating cost

Materials

Impellers, diffusers, suction cage and delivery bowl in cast iron. Pump shaft in AISI 304 stainless steel. Wear rings, bearing buses, valve seal in NBR. Counter thrust in PTFE+25% GRAFITE.

Performance

Capacity up to 300 m³/h
Head up to 450 m
Power up to 147 kW

Maximum sand tolerance: 50 g/m³
Maximum depth: 300 metres up to 200 HP (147 Kw)



For more information on the full range of Panelli Pumps please contact our team or visit pedrollodistribution.co.uk

SCAN WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER



140 REC - 6"

140 REC34

Capacity up to **48 m³/h**
Head up to **214 m**
Power up to **18.5 kW**

140 REC44

Capacity up to **60 m³/h**
Head up to **373 m**
Power up to **37 kW**

140 SX54

Capacity up to **72 m³/h**
Head up to **325 m**
Power up to **37 kW**

140 REC66

Capacity up to **84 m³/h**
Head up to **273 m**
Power up to **37 kW**



180 REC - 8"

180 REC78

Capacity up to **96 m³/h**
Head up to **394 m**
Power up to **75 kW**

180 REC90

Capacity up to **120 m³/h**
Head up to **394 m**
Power up to **92 kW**

180 REC102

Capacity up to **144 m³/h**
Head up to **342 m**
Power up to **92 kW**

180 REC124

Capacity up to **168 m³/h**
Head up to **370 m**
Power up to **110 kW**

180 REC160

Capacity up to **192 m³/h**
Head up to **316 m**
Power up to **110 kW**



230 REC - 10"

230 REC200

Capacity up to **228 m³/h**
Head up to **333 m**
Power up to **165 kW**

230 REC220

Capacity up to **264 m³/h**
Head up to **301 m**
Power up to **165 kW**

230 REC240

Capacity up to **300 m³/h**
Head up to **269 m**
Power up to **165 kW**

4" FK



4" FK Submersible Motors 230V/1PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	CAPACITOR	
			P ₂					
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm	UF
Sub Motor 0.37kW	2205560	535.00		0.37	0.5	3.3	100	16
Sub Motor 0.55kW	2205570	575.00		0.55	0.75	4.3	100	20
Sub Motor 0.75kW	2205580	615.00		0.75	1.0	5.8	100	35
Sub Motor 1.1kW	2205590	710.00		1.1	1.5	8.4	100	40
Sub Motor 1.5kW	2205600	865.00		1.5	2.0	10.7	100	50
Sub Motor 2.2kW	2205610	1093.00		2.2	3.0	14.7	100	70

4" FK Submersible Motors 400V/3PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
Sub Motor 0.37kW	2205620	548.00		0.37	0.5	1.1	100
Sub Motor 0.55kW	2205630	558.00		0.55	0.75	1.7	100
Sub Motor 0.75kW	2205640	593.00		0.75	1.0	2.1	100
Sub Motor 1.1kW	2205650	680.00		1.1	1.5	2.9	100
Sub Motor 1.5kW	2205660	780.00		1.5	2.0	4.0	100
Sub Motor 2.2kW	2205670	965.00		2.2	3.0	5.6	100
Sub Motor 3.0kW	2205680	1148.00		3.0	4.0	7.5	100
Sub Motor 4.0kW	2205690	1543.00		4.0	5.5	10.6	100
Sub Motor 5.5kW	2205700	1790.00		5.5	7.5	12.8	100
Sub Motor 7.5kW	2205710	2315.00		7.5	10	17.6	100

4" FK Submersible Motors 230V/3PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
Sub Motor 0.37kW	2205720	548.00		0.37	0.5	1.9	100
Sub Motor 0.55kW	2205730	558.00		0.55	0.75	2.8	100
Sub Motor 0.75kW	2205740	593.00		0.75	1.0	3.5	100
Sub Motor 1.1kW	2205750	680.00		1.1	1.5	4.9	100
Sub Motor 1.5kW	2205760	780.00		1.5	2.0	6.7	100
Sub Motor 2.2kW	2205770	965.00		2.2	3.0	9.5	100
Sub Motor 3.0kW	2206040	1148.00		3.0	4.0	13.0	100
Sub Motor 4.0kW	2206050	1543.00		4.0	5.5	17.2	100
Sub Motor 5.5kW	2206060	1790.00		5.5	7.5	21.8	100

For temperatures up to 30 °C

6" FK



6" FK Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Direct On Line (DOL)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
Sub Motor 5.5kW	2205780	3277.00		5.5	7.5	12.8	150
Sub Motor 7.5kW	2205790	3453.00		7.5	10.0	16.3	150
Sub Motor 11kW	2205800	3886.00		11.0	15.0	24.0	150
Sub Motor 15kW	2205810	4540.00		15.0	20.0	32.0	150
Sub Motor 18.5kW	2205820	4930.00		18.5	25.0	40.0	150
Sub Motor 22kW	2205830	5541.00		22.0	30.0	47.0	150
Sub Motor 30kW	2205840	7206.00		30.0	40	64.1	150
Sub Motor 37kW	2205850	10775.00		37.0	50	80.1	150
Sub Motor 45kW	2205860	12851.00		45.0	60	95.5	150

6" FK Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Star Delta (SD)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
Sub Motor 5.5kW	2205870	3525.00		5.5	7.5	12.8	150
Sub Motor 7.5kW	2205880	3701.00		7.5	10.0	16.3	150
Sub Motor 11kW	2205890	4134.00		11.0	15.0	24.0	150
Sub Motor 15kW	2205900	4788.00		15.0	20.0	32.0	150
Sub Motor 18.5kW	2205910	5178.00		18.5	25.0	40.0	150
Sub Motor 22kW	2205920	5789.00		22.0	30.0	47.0	150
Sub Motor 30kW	2205930	7362.00		30.0	40	64.1	150
Sub Motor 37kW	2205940	10945.00		37.0	50	80.1	150
Sub Motor 45kW	2205950	13220.00		45.0	60	95.5	150

For temperatures up to 30 °C

8" FK



8" FK Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Direct On Line (DOL)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
Sub Motor 37kW	2205960	POA		37.0	50	74.0	200
Sub Motor 75kW	2205970	POA		75.0	100	151.0	200
Sub Motor 110kW	2205980	POA		110.0	150	222.0	200

8" FK Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Star Delta (SD)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
Sub Motor 37kW	2205990	POA		37.0	50	74.0	200
Sub Motor 45kW	2206000	POA		45.0	60	89.0	200
Sub Motor 75kW	2206010	POA		75.0	100	151.0	200
Sub Motor 93kW	2206020	POA		93.0	125	190.0	200
Sub Motor 110kW	2206030	POA		110.0	150	222.0	200

For temperatures up to 30 °C

1 | PUMPS

4" PANELLI



4" Panelli Submersible Motors 230V/1PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	CAPACITOR	
			P ₂					
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm	UF
PWX 4005 M	2207000	385.00		0.37	0.5	3.5	96	16
PWX 4007 M	2207010	385.00		0.55	0.75	4.9	96	20
PWX 4010 M	2207020	410.00		0.75	1.0	6.5	96	30
PWX 4015 M	2207030	439.00		1.1	1.5	9.4	96	40
PWX 4020 M	2207040	480.00		1.5	2.0	11.5	96	50
PWX 4030 M	2207050	593.00		2.2	3.0	14.7	96	75

4" Panelli Submersible Motors 230V/3PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
PWX 4007 T 230	2207150	410.00		0.55	0.75	4.9	96
PWX 4010 T 230	2207160	410.00		0.75	1.0	6.5	96
PWX 4015 T 230	2207170	439.00		1.1	1.5	9.4	96
PWX 4020 T 230	2207180	472.00		1.5	2.0	11.5	96
PWX 4030 T 230	2207190	588.00		2.2	3.0	14.7	96

4" Panelli Submersible Motors 400V/3PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Three-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
PWX 4007 T	2207060	410.00		0.55	0.75	1.7	96
PWX 4010 T	2207070	410.00		0.75	1.0	2.2	96
PWX 4015 T	2207080	439.00		1.1	1.5	3.0	96
PWX 4020 T	2207090	472.00		1.5	2.0	4.0	96
PWX 4030 T	2207100	588.00		2.2	3.0	5.7	96
PWX 4040 T	2207110	861.00		3.0	4.0	7.4	96
PWX 4055 T	2207120	931.00		4.0	5.5	10.0	96
PWX 4075 T	2207130	1153.00		5.5	7.5	13.5	96
PWX 40100 T	2207140	1324.00		7.5	10.0	18.0	96

6" PANELLI



6" Panelli Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Direct On Line (DOL)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER	
			P ₂				
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	A	mm
P605	2207200	2498.00		4.0	5.5	9.1	145
P607	2207210	2498.00		5.5	7.5	9.2	145
P610	2207220	2637.00		7.5	10.0	16.3	145
P612	2207230	2797.00		9.2	12.5	19.9	145
P615	2207240	3099.00		11.0	15.0	23.4	145
P617	2207250	3208.00		13.0	17.5	27.3	145
P620	2207260	3588.00		15.0	20.0	31.5	145
P625	2207270	3945.00		18.5	25.0	38.3	145
P630	2207280	5021.00		22.0	30.0	45.1	145
P635	2207290	6006.00		26.0	35.0	52.9	145
P640	2207300	6213.00		30.0	40.0	61.1	145
P650	2207310	6893.00		37.0	50.0	75.8	145

6" PANELLI



6" Panelli Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Star Delta (SD)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER
			P ₂			
Single-Phase						
		£	kW	HP	A	mm
P605	2207320	2623.00	4.0	5.5	9.1	145
P607	2207330	2623.00	5.5	7.5	9.2	145
P610	2207340	2769.00	7.5	10.0	16.3	145
P612	2207350	2936.00	9.2	12.5	19.9	145
P615	2207360	3254.00	11.0	15.0	23.4	145
P617	2207370	3369.00	13.0	17.5	27.3	145
P620	2207380	3768.00	15.0	20.0	31.5	145
P625	2207390	4142.00	18.5	25.0	38.3	145
P630	2207400	5272.00	22.0	30.0	45.1	145
P635	2207410	6307.00	26.0	35.0	52.9	145
P640	2207420	6524.00	30.0	40.0	61.1	145
P650	2207430	7237.00	37.0	50.0	75.8	145

PE2 + PE winding wire for higher temperatures is fitted as standard.
For temperatures up to 50 °C

8" PANELLI



8" Panelli Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Direct On Line (DOL)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER
			P ₂			
Single-Phase						
		£	kW	HP	A	mm
P840	2207440	9631.00	30.0	40.0	61.7	194
P850	2207450	10849.00	37.0	50.0	73.0	194
P860	2207460	11260.00	44.0	60.0	86.3	194
P875	2207470	12162.00	55.0	75.0	106.2	194
P890	2207480	14644.00	66.0	90.0	126.0	194
P8100	2207490	15240.00	75.0	100.0	143.2	194
P8125	2207500	16705.00	92.0	125.0	175.1	194
P8150	2207510	18194.00	110.0	150.0	211.0	194

8" Panelli Submersible Motors 400V/3PH Star Delta (SD)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		AMP	DIAMETER
			P ₂			
Single-Phase						
		£	kW	HP	A	mm
P840	2207520	10112.00	30.0	40.0	61.7	194
P850	2207530	11391.00	37.0	50.0	73.0	194
P860	2207540	11823.00	44.0	60.0	86.3	194
P875	2207550	12771.00	55.0	75.0	106.2	194
P890	2207560	15376.00	66.0	90.0	126.0	194
P8100	2207570	16002.00	75.0	100.0	143.2	194
P8125	2207580	17540.00	92.0	125.0	175.1	194
P8150	2207590	19104.00	110.0	150.0	211.0	194

PE2 + PE winding wire for higher temperatures is fitted as standard.
For temperatures up to 50 °C

Solar Pumps

NEW

Solar pump packages are complete systems designed to use solar energy to power water pumps, typically for off-grid, remote, or energy-efficient applications. These packages are especially useful in agriculture, livestock watering, rural water supply, and even residential settings where grid power is limited or expensive.



Lorentz Solar Submersible Pump S1-200

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VCD V	POWER P ₂ kW	PERFORMANCE	
					Q m ³ /h (max)	H m (max)
Lorentz S1-200 HR07-2	2207810	1320.00	55	0.25	1	40
Lorentz S1-200 HR14-2	2207820	1320.00	55	0.25	1.9	30
Lorentz S1-200 HR23-2	2207830	1320.00	55	0.25	3	17



Lorentz Solar Submersible Pump - S1-700

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VCD V	POWER P ₂ kW	PERFORMANCE	
					Q m ³ /h (max)	H m (max)
Lorentz S1-700 CST-2-10	2207840	2154.00	55	0.7	4.8	40
Lorentz S1-700 CST-4-6	2207850	2069.00	55	0.7	9.4	25

Lorentz Pump Accessories



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £
2 x 100Wp 36 Cell Mono PV Modules	2207900	302.00
S1-200 Remote Tank Switch with 3m	2207860	106.00
20m Tank Switch Extension Cale	2207870	111.00
S1-200 20m Motor Extension Cable	2207880	187.00

LORENTZ S-Connect App
With LORENTZ S-Connect App easily configure and control your S1 pumping system via Bluetooth® connectivity locally.





PEDROLLO
the spring of life

Pedrollo Solar Kits (Pump, Inverter & Panels)

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	INPUT POWER P ₁	MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE*	
				Q L/min	H m
Fluid Solar 1/11	2200880	2860.00	750W	5-38	80.5 - 10
Fluid Solar 1/18	2200890	3432.00	1500W	5-40	187 - 41.5
Fluid Solar 2/5	2200900	2860.00	750W	5-70	60.5 - 7
Fluid Solar 2/11	2200910	3432.00	1500W	5-70	129.5 - 19.5
Fluid Solar 4/3	2200920	2860.00	750W	5-110	40.5 - 13
Fluid Solar 4/7	2200930	3432.00	1500W	5-120	90.5 - 24
Fluid Solar 6/3	2200940	2860.00	750W	5-160	32.5 - 8.5
Fluid Solar 6/6	2200950	3432.00	1500W	5-180	67 - 18

* Performance with:

- Solar radiation of 1000 W/m²
- Available voltage of the photovoltaic panels 100 VDC and with nominal total power:
 - Higher than 980W for models with P₁=750W
 - Higher than 1850W for models with P₁=1500W

SEWAGE & DRAINAGE PUMPS

Submersible Pumps	59
Top, Top-GM, Top-LA, Top Floor, Top Vortex, Top Vortex-Gm, Tex Vortex	
Submersible Pumps - Stainless Steel	61
RX, RX-GM	
Submersible Pumps Vortex - Stainless Steel	62
RX Vortex, RX-GM Vortex	
Submersible Pump - AdBlue	63
Top Multi-AD	
Submersible Drainage Pumps	64
Plug & Drain	
Submersible Pumps Vortex - Stainless Steel	65
VX-ST, VX-MF	
Submersible Double - Channel Pumps - Stainless Steel	66
BC-ST, BC-MF	
Submersible Drainage Pumps	67
D, DC	
Submersible Vortex Pumps	68
ZX, VX, Family	
Submersible Double - Channel Pumps	70
BC	
Submersible Pumps - Cast Iron	71
VXC, MC, VXC-F, MC-F	
Submersible Pumps with Grinder	74
Tritus	
Submersible Pumps - Cast Iron	75
VX40, BC35, VXC4, MC4	
Dreno Drainage / Sewage Pumps	77
Compatta Evo, DNB, A Series, V Series, VTH Series, G Series	
Dreno Accessories	84

TOP



Submersible Drainage Pumps for Clear Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		Single £	4+ £	P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase							
Top 1	2300002	288.00	271.00	0.25	0.33	20 - 160	6 - 1
Top 2	2300012	311.00	292.00	0.37	0.5	20 - 220	8 - 1
Top 3	2300022	357.00	335.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 260	10 - 2
Top 4	2300030	536.00	504.00	0.75	1	20 - 320	12.5 - 2
Top 5	2300040	554.00	521.00	0.92	1.25	20 - 360	15 - 2.5

- Power cable:
10 metres as standard
5 metres available on request
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber for Top 4-5
- External float switch: standard issue. Manual versions without float switch are available.

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metres cable in outdoor applications

TOP-GM



Models with Vertical Magnetic Float Switch*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		Single £	4+ £	P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase							
Top 1 - GM	2300052	322.00	303.00	0.25	0.33	20 - 160	6 - 1
Top 2 - GM	2300062	347.00	326.00	0.37	0.5	20 - 220	8 - 1
Top 3 - GM	2300072	393.00	369.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 260	10 - 2
Top 4 - GM	2300080	572.00	537.00	0.75	1	20 - 320	12.5 - 2
Top 5 - GM	2300090	590.00	554.00	0.92	1.25	20 - 360	15 - 2.5

- Power cable:
10 metres as standard
5 metres available on request
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber for Top 4-5 GM
- External float switch: standard issue.

* SUITABLE FOR SMALL DRAINAGE SUMPS

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metres cable in outdoor applications

TOP-LA



Versions Suitable for Aggressive Liquids

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		£	kW	P ₂ HP	Q L/min	H m	
Single-Phase							
Top 2 - LA	2300100	394.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 220	8 - 1	
Top 3 - LA	2300110	440.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 260	10 - 2	

- Power cable:
10 metres as standard
- External float switch: standard issue. Manual versions without float switch are available.
- Patent Pending n. BO2015A000116
- Registered Community Design n. 342159-0011

TOP-LA: metallic components in contact with the pumped liquid in AISI 316 stainless steel

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

TOP-FLOOR



Low Suction Version Submersible Pumps for Clear Water*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		Single £	4+ £	P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase							
Top 1 - Floor	2300123	303.00	285.00	0.25	0.33	20 - 120	6 - 2
Top 2 - Floor	2300133	311.00	292.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 160	8 - 2.4
Top 3 - Floor	2305463	357.00	335.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 170	9.8 - 2.6

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- Registered Community Design n. 342159-0011

* The pump is designed to guarantee suction down to 2mm above ground level

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

TOP-VORTEX



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Dirty Water*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		Single £	4+ £	P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase							
Top 1 - Vortex	2300142	305.00	287.00	0.25	0.33	20 - 140	6.3 - 1.6
Top 2 - Vortex	2300152	311.00	293.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 155	7 - 2
Top 3 - Vortex	2300162	373.00	351.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 170	8.2 - 2.8

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- External float switch: standard issue. Manual versions without float switch are available.

* Passage of suspended solids up to Ø 20 mm

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

TOP-VORTEX-GM



Models with Vertical Magnetic Float Switch*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		Single £	4+ £	P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase							
Top 1 - Vortex/GM	2300172	360.00	338.00	0.25	0.33	20 - 140	6.3 - 1.6
Top 2 - Vortex/GM	2300182	366.00	344.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 180	6.5 - 1.5
Top 3 - Vortex/GM	2300192	412.00	387.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 180	8 - 2.5

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- External float switch: standard issue.

* Passage of suspended solids up to Ø 20 mm

* SUITABLE FOR SMALL DRAINAGE SUMPS

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

TEX-VORTEX



Models with Adjustable Magnetic Float Switch*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Tex 2	2300200	409.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 200	7.5 - 1.5
Tex 3	2300210	435.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 240	9.5 - 2.5

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- Adjustable Magnetic Float Switch
- Selector for automatic or manual operations

* Passage of suspended solids up to Ø 30 mm

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%

Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

RX



Submersible Pumps for Clear Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		Single Phase	4 +			Single Phase	4 +		P ₂	Q
		£	£			£	£	kW	L/min	m
RXm 1	2300222	382.00	359.00	-	-	-	-	0.25	20 - 160	7 - 2
RXm 2	2300232	426.00	400.00	RX 2	2300282	448.00	421.00	0.37	20 - 190	9.5 - 2.8
RXm 3	2300242	490.00	461.00	RX 3	2300292	520.00	488.00	0.55	20 - 220	11.5 - 3.5
RXm 4	2300250	1119.00	1052.00	RX 4	2300300	1119.00	1052.00	0.75	20 - 270	15 - 4
RXm 5	2300260	1163.00	1093.00	RX 5	2300310	1163.00	1093.00	1.1	20 - 320	19.5 - 5

- Power cable:
Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber for RX 4-5
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

RX-GM



Models with Vertical Magnetic Float Switch*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		Single Phase	4 +		P ₂	Q
		£	£	kW	L/min	m
RXm 1-GM	2300322	419.00	394.00	0.25	20 - 160	7 - 2
RXm 2 -GM	2300332	466.00	438.00	0.37	20 - 190	9.5 - 2.8
RXm 3 -GM	2300342	510.00	479.00	0.55	20 - 220	11.5 - 3.5
RXm 4 -GM	2300350	1103.00	1037.00	0.75	20 - 270	15 - 4
RXm 5-GM	2300360	1150.00	1081.00	1.1	20 - 320	19.5 - 5

- Power cable:
Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber for RX 4-5 GM
- External float switch: standard issue
- Impeller: AISI 304 stainless steel

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

RX-VORTEX



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Dirty Water*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		Single Phase	4+ Phase			Single Phase	4+ Phase		P ₂	Q
		£	£			£	£	kW	L/min	m
RXm 2/20	2300372	466.00	438.00	RX 2/20	2300412	469.00	441.00	0.37	20 - 190	7.5 - 2
RXm 3/20	2300382	500.00	470.00	RX 3/20	2300422	526.00	495.00	0.55	20 - 240	9.5 - 2
RXm 4/40	2300390	1145.00	1076.00	RX 4/40	2300430	1171.00	1101.00	0.75	20 - 340	11 - 2
RXm 5/40	2300400	1197.00	1125.00	RX 5/40	2300440	1197.00	1125.00	1.1	20 - 380	12.5 - 2

- Power cable:
Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber for RX 4-5/40
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.
- Impeller: VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

* Max. passage of suspended solids:

RX 2/20, RX 3/20 up to Ø 20mm

RX 4/40, RX 5/40 up to Ø 40mm

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

RX-GM VORTEX



Models c/w Vertical Magnetic Float Switch*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
		Single Phase	4+ Phase	P ₂	HP	Q	H
		£	£	kW	HP	L/min	m
RXm 2/20 - GM	2300452	503.00	473.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 190	7.5 - 2
RXm 3/20 - GM	2300462	533.00	501.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 240	9.5 - 2
RXm 4/40 - GM	2300470	1179.00	1108.00	0.75	1	20 - 340	11 - 2
RXm 5/40 - GM	2300480	1230.00	1156.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 380	12.5 - 2

- Power cable:
Power cable: 10 metres as standard (5 meters available on request)
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber for RX 4-5/40 GM
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions
- Impeller: VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

* Max. passage of suspended solids:

RX 2/20 - GM, RX 3/20 - GM up to Ø 20mm

RX 4/40 - GM, RX 5/40 - GM up to Ø 40mm

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

TOP MULTI-AD submersible multi-stage pumps are designed to pump clean liquids as defined by standard ISO 22241 such as AUS32 (Aqueous Urea Solution 32.5%).

This liquid is the equivalent of other commercial brands such as:

- **AdBlue®** (trademark registered by Verband der Automobilindustrie VDA)
- **DEF** (Diesel Exhaust Fluid)
- **Arla 32** (Automotive Nitrous Oxide Liquid Reducing Agent)

TOP MULTI AD



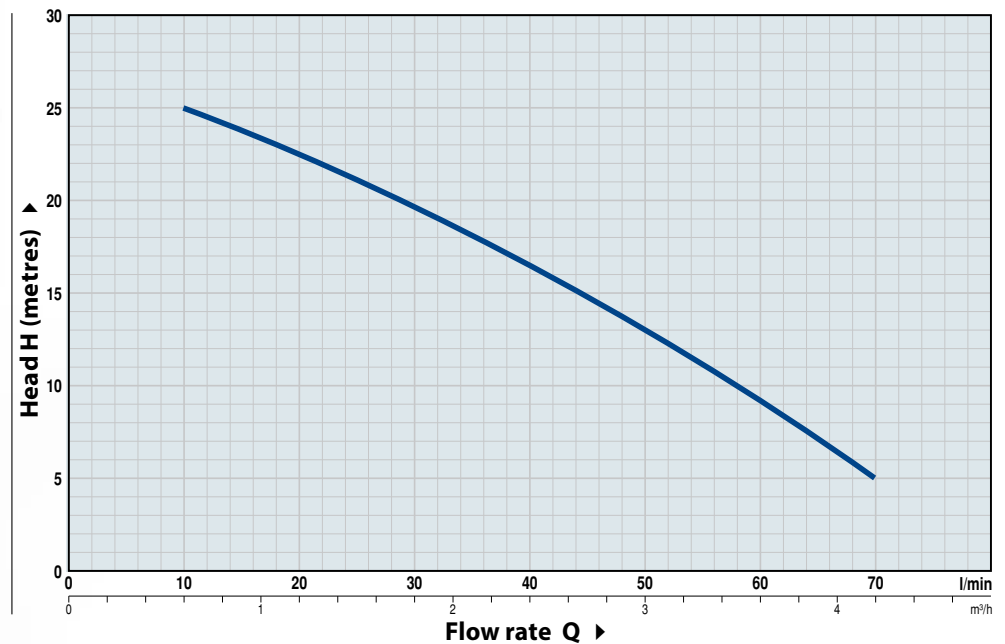
Top Multi-AD Submersible Pump for AdBlue Liquid

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂	H	Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
Top Multi 1-AD	2300490	440.00	0.37	0.50	10 - 70	25 - 5	

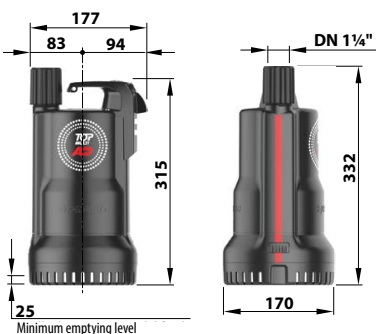
- Complete with 10m cable and NRV

PERFORMANCE DATA

50 Hz N=2900 min⁻¹



DIMENSION (mm)



CONSTRUCTION CHARACTERISTICS

OR AND GASKETS

EPDM

MECHANICAL SEAL

Silicon carbide - Graphite - EPDM

POWER CABLE

H07BN4-7
Length 5 metres without plug

HOSE CONNECTOR

with flap-check valve in EPDM

PLUG & DRAIN is the indispensable and practical emergency kit for tackling flooding in garages, cellars and basements with efficacy and speed.

Thanks to the versatile drainage pump and the 12.5 metre long PVC hose, it is possible to swiftly drain the flooded area, if necessary using the plastic crate as a filter.

With **PLUG & DRAIN** you can completely drain the area affected by flooding: the Top 2 Floor pump can in fact suck up water down to a level of only 2 mm from the bottom.

- With **PLUG & DRAIN** you have everything you require ready for use.
- pump with a ready-fitted connector, a 10 metre long power cable and an external float switch;
 - PVC hose with a rapid connector;
 - crate-filter to prevent possible bulky residues blocking water drainage.

PLUG & DRAIN

Emergency Kit for Emptying or Preventing Floods

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£				
Plug & Drain - Top 2 Floor	2300500	625.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 150	8 - 2.4
Plug & Drain - Top 3	2305430	671.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 260	10 - 2
Plug & Drain - RXm2	2305440	762.00	0.37	0.50	20 - 190	9.5 - 2.8
Plug & Drain - RXm3	2305450	805.00	0.55	0.75	20 - 220	11.5 - 3.5

COMPONENTS

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

- Single-Phase 230 V - 50 Hz
- Thermal protected overload incorporated in the winding.
- 10 metres power cable
- External float switch
- 'STORMZ' rapid connection
- Performance:
 - H max = 11.5 m
 - Q max = 260 L/min
- Emptying level down to 2 mm from the bottom



PVC LAYFLAT HOSE

- 'STORMZ' rapid connection
- Length of hose 12.5 m
- Diameter of tube 1 1/4"



CRATE-FILTER

- Complete with a system for fixing the pump for a stable operation and an easy detachment for use of the pump without the crate-filter
- Complete with a lid for easy storage of **PLUG & DRAIN**



VX-ST



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		4+	4+			4+	4+	P ₂	Q	H
		£	£			£	£	kW	L/min	m
Single-Phase				Three-Phase						
VXm 8/35-ST	2300510	677.00	636.00	VX 8/35-ST	2300590	702.00	660.00	0.55	50 - 350	8.5 - 1
VXm 10/35-ST	2300520	693.00	651.00	VX 10/35-ST	2300600	718.00	675.00	0.75	50 - 400	10.5 - 2
VXm 15/35-ST	2300530	826.00	777.00	VX 15/35-ST	2300610	826.00	777.00	1.1	50 - 500	14 - 2
VXm 20/35-ST	2300540	982.00	923.00	VX 20/35-ST	2300620	982.00	923.00	1.5	50 - 525	16.5 - 2.5
VXm 8/50-ST	2300550	677.00	636.00	VX 8/50-ST	2300630	702.00	660.00	0.55	50 - 450	7 - 1.5
VXm 10/50-ST	2300560	693.00	651.00	VX 10/50-ST	2300640	718.00	675.00	0.75	50 - 550	9.5 - 1.5
VXm 15/50-ST	2300570	826.00	777.00	VX 15/50-ST	2300650	826.00	777.00	1.1	50 - 650	13 - 2
VXm 20/50-ST	2300580	982.00	923.00	VX 20/50-ST	2300660	982.00	923.00	1.5	50 - 700	14.5 - 3

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Pump body: stamped stainless steel AISI 304
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids:

VX /35-ST up to Ø 40mm

VX /50-ST up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type:

VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

VX-MF



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE		
		£			£	P ₂	Q	H	
		£			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase						
VXm 8/35-MF	2300670	1065.00	VX 8/35-MF	2300750	1093.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 350	8 - 1
VXm 10/35-MF	2300680	1081.00	VX 10/35-MF	2300760	1109.00	0.75	1	50 - 400	10 - 2
VXm 15/35-MF	2300690	1217.00	VX 15/35-MF	2300770	1217.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 500	13.5 - 2
VXm 20/35-MF	2300700	1370.00	VX 20/35-MF	2300780	1370.00	1.5	2.0	50 - 600	15 - 1.5
VXm 8/50-MF	2300710	1081.00	VX 8/50-MF	2300790	1109.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 450	6 - 1.5
VXm 10/50-MF	2300720	1096.00	VX 10/50-MF	2300800	1125.00	0.75	1	50 - 550	8.5 - 1.5
VXm 15/50-MF	2300730	1217.00	VX 15/50-MF	2300810	1217.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 650	11 - 2
VXm 20/50-MF	2300740	1370.00	VX 20/50-MF	2300820	1370.00	1.5	2.0	50 - 750	13 - 2.5

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment on Single-Phase versions
- Pump body: cast stainless steel 316L
- Shaft: AISI 316L stainless steel
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids:

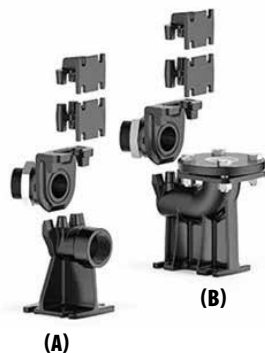
VX /35-MF up to Ø 40mm

VX /50-MF up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type:

VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel



Guide Rail Kits

For Pump	Stock Code	DN	£
HORIZONTAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (A)			
VX /35 ST, VX 35 MF	2300830	2"	159.00
VX /50 ST, VX 50 MF	2300840	2"	165.00
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (B)			
VX /35 ST, VX 35 MF	2300850	2 ½"	273.00
VX /50 ST, VX 50 MF	2300860	2 ½"	286.00

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

BC-ST



Submersible Double-Channel Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		4+				4+		P ₂	Q	H
Single-Phase		£	£	Three-Phase		£	£	kW	L/min	m
BCm 10/50-ST	2300870	814.00	765.00	BC 10/50-ST	2300900	839.00	789.00	0.75	50 - 600	11 - 2
BCm 15/50-ST	2300880	896.00	842.00	BC 15/50-ST	2300910	896.00	842.00	1.1	50 - 750	14 - 2
BCm 20/50-ST	2300890	1055.00	992.00	BC 20/50-ST	2300920	1055.00	992.00	1.5	50 - 850	16 - 3

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Pump body: stamped stainless steel AISI 304
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids: BC /50-ST up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type: DOUBLE-CHANNEL AISI 304 stainless steel

BC-MF



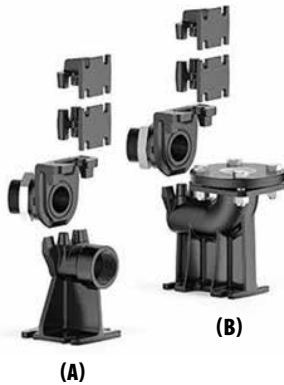
Submersible Double-Channel Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE		
		£			£	P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m
BCm 10/50-MF	2300930	1184.00	BC 10/50-MF	2300960	1211.00	0.75	1	50 - 600	11 - 2
BCm 15/50-MF	2300940	1303.00	BC 15/50-MF	2300970	1303.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 750	14 - 2
BCm 20/50-MF	2300950	1456.00	BC 20/50-MF	2300980	1456.00	1.5	2.0	50 - 850	16 - 3

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Pump body: cast stainless steel AISI 316L
- Shaft: AISI 316 stainless steel
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids: BC /50-MF up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type: DOUBLE-CHANNEL AISI 304 stainless steel



Guide Rail Kits

For Pump	Stock Code	DN	£
HORIZONTAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (A)			
BC/50 ST, BC 50 MF	2300840	2"	165.00
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (B)			
BC/50 ST, BC 50 MF	2300860	2 ½"	286.00

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

D



Submersible Pumps for Clear Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		£	4+ £			£	4+ £	P ₂ kW	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase				Three-Phase						
Dm 8	2301050	608.00	571.00	D 8	2301090	624.00	586.00	0.55	25 - 250	12.5 - 3
Dm 10	2301060	621.00	583.00	D 10	2301100	637.00	599.00	0.75	25 - 300	15.5 - 3
Dm 20	2301070	630.00	592.00	D 20	2301110	650.00	611.00	0.75	25 - 250	19 - 8
Dm 30	2301080	726.00	683.00	D 30	2301120	730.00	686.00	1.1	25 - 275	26 - 9

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Impeller: **technopolymer**
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber (For D30-N shaft with double mechanical seal with sealing ring)
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

DC



Cast Iron Submersible Drainage Pumps for Clear Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		£			£	P ₂ kW HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase			Three-Phase					
DCm 10	2301140	710.00	DC 10	2301200	726.00	0.75 1	25 - 300	15.5 - 3
DCm 20	2301150	726.00	DC 20	2301210	746.00	0.75 1	25 - 250	19 - 8
DCm 30	2301160	798.00	DC 30	2301220	798.00	1.1 1.5	25 - 275	26 - 9
DCm 42	2301170	2117.00	DC 42	2301230	1941.00	1.5 2	25 - 500	30.5 - 3
DCm 43	2301180	2257.00	DC 43	2301240	2046.00	2.2 3	25 - 550	35 - 4
-	-	-	DC 44	2301250	2166.00	3 4	25 - 550	37.5 - 7.5

- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Impeller: **technopolymer**
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber (for DC30-N shaft with double mechanical seal with sealing ring)
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

ZX 1



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Dirty Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
ZXm 1B/40	2301260	551.00	0.50	0.70	25 - 350	8.5 - 1	
ZXm 1A/40	2301270	558.00	0.60	0.85	25 - 400	10.5 - 1.5	

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- External float switch: standard issue. Manual versions without float switch are available.
- Impeller: **VORTEX in technopolymer**
- Hose fitting supplied as a standard

* Passage of suspended solids up to Ø 40mm

ZX 2



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Dirty Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
ZXm 2/30	2305550	578.00	0.55	0.75	25 - 320	12.5 - 2	
ZXm 2/40	2305560	588.00	0.55	0.75	25 - 400	11 - 2	

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- External float switch: standard issue. Manual versions without float switch are available.
- Impeller: **VORTEX in technopolymer**
- Hose fitting supplied as a standard

* Passage of suspended solids up to Ø 40mm

ZX 2 GM



Submersible Vortex Pumps With Magnetic Float Switch

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
ZXm 2/30-GM	2305570	608.00	0.55	0.75	25 - 320	12.5 - 2	
ZXm 2/40-GM	2305580	617.00	0.55	0.75	25 - 400	11 - 2	

- Vertical sliding magnetic float switch (adjustable)
- Power cable 10m standard

FAMILY



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Dirty Water **NEW**

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂	HP	Q	H
Single-Phase			£	kW	L/min	m
Family	2305590	477.00	0.50	0.70	10 - 250	9.7 - 1

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- External float switch: standard issue. Manual versions without float switch are available.
- Impeller: **VORTEX in technopolymer**
- Hose fitting supplied as a standard

* Passage of suspended solids up to Ø 30mm

VX



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		£	4+ £			£	4+ £	P ₂	Q	H
Single-Phase		£	£	Three-Phase		£	£	kW	L/min	m
VXm 8/35	2301280	609.00	572.00	VX 8/35	2301360	624.00	587.00	0.55	50 - 350	8 - 1
VXm 10/35	2301290	634.00	596.00	VX 10/35	2301370	648.00	609.00	0.75	50 - 400	10 - 2
VXm 15/35	2301300	737.00	693.00	VX 15/35	2301380	755.00	709.00	1.1	50 - 500	13.5 - 2
VXm 20/35	2301310	887.00	833.00	VX 20/35	2301390	903.00	848.00	1.5	50 - 600	15 - 1.5
VXm 8/50	2301320	624.00	587.00	VX 8/50	2301400	642.00	603.00	0.55	50 - 450	6 - 1.5
VXm 10/50	2301330	650.00	611.00	VX 10/50	2301410	666.00	626.00	0.75	50 - 550	8.5 - 1.5
VXm 15/50	2301340	753.00	708.00	VX 15/50	2301420	753.00	708.00	1.1	50 - 650	11 - 2
VXm 20/50	2301350	903.00	848.00	VX 20/50	2301430	903.00	848.00	1.5	50 - 750	13 - 2.5

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids:
VX /35-N up to Ø 40mm
VX /50-N up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type:
VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel
VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications

BC



Submersible Double-Channel Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	POWER	PERFORMANCE	
		4+				4+		P ₂	Q	H
		£	£	Three-Phase		£	£	kW	L/min	m
BCm 10/50	2301440	748.00	704.00	BC 10/50	2301470	764.00	718.00	0.75	50 - 600	11 - 2
BCm 15/50	2301450	839.00	789.00	BC 15/50	2301480	839.00	789.00	1.1	50 - 750	14 - 2
BCm 20/50	2301460	982.00	923.00	BC 20/50	2301490	982.00	923.00	1.5	50 - 850	16 - 3

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* **Max. passage of suspended solids:**
BC/50-N up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type:
Double-Channel AISI 304 stainless steel

Attention: Standard EN 60335-2-41 requires the use of a 10 metre cable in outdoor applications



110V available on most models - add 20% to above prices. 60Hz available to order - add 20%
 Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.

VXC



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m
VXCm10/35	2301510	749.00	VXC10/35	2301570	765.00	0.75	1	50 - 400	10 - 2
VXCm15/35	2301520	863.00	VXC15/35	2301580	863.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 500	13.5 - 2
VXCm10/45	2301540	765.00	VXC10/45	2301600	782.00	0.75	1	50 - 550	8.5 - 1.5
VXCm15/45	2301550	863.00	VXC15/45	2301610	863.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 650	11 - 2

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids:
 VXC /35-N up to Ø 40mm
 VXC 45-N up to Ø 50mm

Impeller type:
 VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel
 VORTEX AISI 304 stainless steel

MC



Submersible Double-Channel Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m
MCm10/45	2301620	883.00	MC 10/45	2301640	902.00	0.75	1	50 - 600	11 - 2
MCm15/45	2301630	953.00	MC 15/45	2301650	953.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 750	14 - 2.7

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- External float switch: standard issue on Single-Phase versions. Manual versions without float switch are available for Single-Phase and are standard for Three-Phase.

* Max. passage of suspended solids:
 MC /45 up to Ø 40mm

Impeller type:
 Double-channel AISI 304 stainless steel

VXC



Submersible Free-Standing Vortex Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage*

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
VXCm15/50	2301660	1629.00	VXC15/50	2301720	1560.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 600	1.1 - 1.5
VXCm20/50	2301670	1700.00	VXC20/50	2301730	1596.00	1.5	2	100 - 700	12.5 - 2.5
VXCm30/50	2301680	2166.00	VXC30/50	2301740	1629.00	2.2	3	100 - 850	15.5 - 2
-	-	-	VXC40/50	2301750	1941.00	3	4	100 - 1050	19 - 2
VXCm15/65	2301690	1700.00	VXC15/65	2301760	1629.00	1.1	1.5	200 - 850	7 - 1
VXCm20/65	2301700	1808.00	VXC20/65	2301770	1661.00	1.5	2	200 - 1000	8.5 - 1
VXCm30/65	2301710	2218.00	VXC30/65	2301780	1699.00	2.2	3	200 - 1200	11.1 - 1.5
-	-	-	VXC40/65	2301790	2010.00	3	4	200 - 1250	15 - 1.5

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard

* Max. passage of suspended solids:

VXC /50 up to Ø 50 mm

VXC /65 up to Ø 65 mm

Impeller type:

Cast iron VORTEX

Cast iron VORTEX

- Standard supply Single-Phase version:
 - external float switch (manual pump available on request)
 - capacitor box with capacitor included
 - protector built-in to the motor winding

2.2 kW Single-Phase pumps, the thermal overload protector must be connected to the external control panel

For three-phase water pumps three thermal overload protection are built-in to the winding, in series, and must be connected to the control box

MC



Submersible Free-Standing Double-Channel Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂	Q	H	
Single-Phase			Three-Phase			kW	HP	L/min	m
MCm15/50	2301800	1733.00	MC15/50	2301840	1700.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 800	14 - 1
MCm20/50	2301810	1785.00	MC20/50	2301850	1733.00	1.5	2	100 - 900	16 - 1
MCm30/50	2301820	2218.00	MC30/50	2301860	1766.00	2.2	3	100 - 1100	22 - 2
-	-	-	MC40/50	2301870	2010.00	3	4	100 - 1100	24 - 4
MCm30/65	2301830	2378.00	MC30/65	2301880	1824.00	2.2	3	200 - 1500	12 - 2
-	-	-	MC40/65	2301890	2101.00	3	4	200 - 1600	15 - 4

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard

* Max. passage of suspended solids:

MC 50 up to Ø 50mm

MC 65 up to Ø 70mm

Impeller type:

Double-channel AISI 304 stainless steel

Double-channel AISI 304 stainless steel

- Standard supply Single-Phase version:
 - external float switch (manual pump available on request)
 - capacitor box with capacitor included
 - capacitor (inside the control panel)
 - protector built-in to the motor winding

2.2 kW Single-Phase pumps, the thermal overload protector must be connected to the external control panel

For three-phase water pumps three thermal overload protection are built-in to the winding, in series, and must be connected to the control box

VXC-F



MC-F



Submersible Guide Rail Mounted Vortex Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
VXCm15/50-F	2301900	1710.00	VXC15/50-F	2301960	1642.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 600	1.1 - 1.5
VXCm20/50-F	2301910	1782.00	VXC20/50-F	2301970	1678.00	1.5	2	100 - 700	12.5 - 2.5
VXCm30/50-F	2301920	2248.00	VXC30/50-F	2301980	1710.00	2.2	3	100 - 850	15.5 - 2
-	-	-	VXC40/50-F	2301990	2023.00	3	4	100 - 1050	19 - 2
VXCm15/65-F	2301930	1782.00	VXC15/65-F	2302000	1710.00	1.1	1.5	200 - 850	7 - 1
VXCm20/65-F	2301940	1889.00	VXC20/65-F	2302010	1743.00	1.5	2	200 - 1000	8.5 - 1
VXCm30/65-F	2301950	2300.00	VXC30/65-F	2302020	1780.00	2.2	3	200 - 1200	11.1 - 1.5
-	-	-	VXC40/65-F	2302030	2091.00	3	4	200 - 1250	15 - 1.5

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Impeller: **cast iron VORTEX**

Submersible Guide Rail Mounted Double-Channel Pumps for Wastewater/Sewage

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
MCm15/50-F	2302040	1814.00	MC15/50-F	2302080	1782.00	1.1	1.5	100 - 800	14 - 1
MCm20/50-F	2302050	1866.00	MC20/50-F	2302090	1814.00	1.5	2	100 - 900	16 - 1
MCm30/50-F	2302060	2300.00	MC30/50-F	2302100	1847.00	2.2	3	100 - 1100	22 - 2
-	-	-	MC40/50-F	2302110	2091.00	3	4	100 - 1100	24 - 4
MCm30/65-F	2302070	2459.00	MC30/65-F	2302120	1906.00	2.2	3	200 - 1500	12 - 2
-	-	-	MC40/65-F	2302130	2182.00	3	4	200 - 1600	15 - 4

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Impeller: **DOUBLE-CHANNEL precision cast stainless steel AISI 304**

Standard supply Single-Phase version:

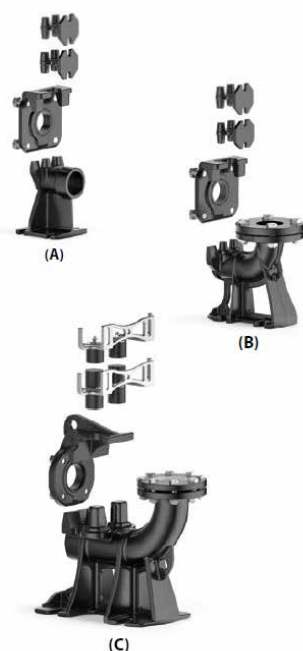
- external float switch (manual pump available on request)
- capacitor box with capacitor included
- capacitor (inside the control panel)
- protector built-in to the motor winding

2.2 kW Single-Phase pumps, the thermal overload protector must be connected to the external control panel

For three-phase water pumps three thermal overload protection are built-in to the winding, in series, and must be connected to the control box

Guide Rail Kits

	For Pump	Stock Code	DN	£
HORIZONTAL DELIVERY WITH 3/4" RAILS (A)				
For VXC -50-F, MC /50-F		2302140	3/4"	195.00
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH 3/4" RAILS (B)				
For VXC -50-F, MC /50-F		2302150	3/4"	329.00
For VXC -65-F, MC /65-F		2302160	3/4"	476.00
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH 2" RAILS (C)				
For VXC -50-F, MC /50-F		2302170	2"	1013.00
For VXC -65-F, MC /65-F		2302180	2"	1179.00
SLIDE GUIDES				
For VXC -50-F, MC /50-F with guide tubes Ø 3/4"		2302190	3/4"	123.00
For VXC -65-F, MC /65-F with guide tubes Ø 3/4"		2302200	3/4"	167.00
For VXC -50-F, MC /50-F with guide tubes Ø 2"		2302210	2"	234.00
For VXC -65-F, MC /65-F with guide tubes Ø 2"		2302220	2"	334.00
INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT				
For guide tube Ø 3/4"		2302230	3/4"	22.00
For guide tube Ø 2"		2302240	2"	199.00



TRITUS-TX



Submersible Pumps c/w Grinder

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase						
TRITUS-TX	2305460	653.00	0.75	0.75	10 - 90	11.5 - 1

- Grinder: high resistance tempered stainless steel
- Power cable: 10 metres as standard

TRITUS-INOX



Submersible Pumps c/w Grinder

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase						
TIGm 0.55	2302250	1134.00	0.55	0.75	50 - 600	11 - 2
TIGm 0.75	2302260	1140.00	0.75	1	50 - 600	11 - 2
TIGm 1.1	2305470	1238.00	1.1	1.5	50 - 600	11 - 2
TIGm 1.3	2305480	1270.00	1.3	1.75	50 - 600	11 - 2

TRITUS



Submersible Pumps c/w Grinder **EXTENDED RANGE**

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
						P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£				
TRm 0.75	2302270	1458.00	TR 0.75	2302330	1336.00	0.75	1	20 - 125	15 - 2
TRm 0.9	2302280	1490.00	TR 0.9	2302340	1368.00	0.9	1.25	20 - 170	15 - 2
TRm 1.1	2302290	1564.00	TR 1.1	2302350	1420.00	1.1	1.5	20 - 140	21.5 - 2
TRm 1.3	2302300	1596.00	TR 1.3	2302360	1456.00	1.3	1.75	20 - 220	22.5 - 2
TRm 1.5	2302310	2606.00	TR 1.5	2302370	2256.00	1.5	2	20 - 270	25 - 2
-	-	-	TR 2.2	2302380	2410.00	2.2	3	20 - 280	30 - 2
TRm 2.2 AP	2302320	3380.00	TR 2.2 AP	2302390	2606.00	2.2	3	20 - 270	35 - 2
-	-	-	TR 3 AP	2302400	2736.00	3	4	20 - 300	32.5 - 2
			TR 3	2305490	2915.00	3	4	20 - 400	35.5 - 2
			TR 4	2305500	2997.00	4	5.5	20 - 410	39.5 - 2
			TR 5	2305600	5896.00	5	6.7	20 - 420	46 - 2
			TR 6	2305610	6075.00	6	8	20 - 430	54 - 2

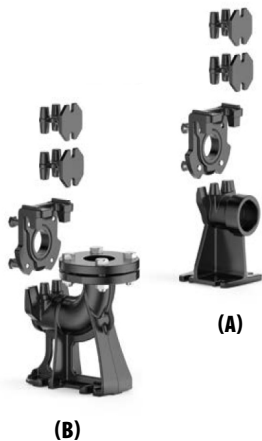
- Grinder: high resistance tempered stainless steel
- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Impeller: technopolymer for TIG 0.55, TIG 0.75, TIG 1.1, TIG 1.3, TR 0.75, TR 0.9, TR 1.1, TR 1.3, precision cast AISI 304 stainless steel for TR 1.5, TR 2.2, TR 2.2 AP, TR 3 AP, TR 3, TR 4
- Two mechanical seals separated by an oil chamber
- Standard supply single-phase version: electrical cabinet with start-up and operating capacitors (not for TIG model), windings with built-in thermal overload protector, external float switch



Guide Rail Kits

For Pump	Stock Code	DN	£
HORIZONTAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (A)			
TR 0.75, TR 0.9, TR 1.1, TR 1.3	2302410	2"	169.00
TR 1.5, TR 2.2,	2302420	2"	169.00
TR 2.2 AP, TR 3 AP,	2302430	2"	202.00
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (B)			
TR 0.75, TR 0.9, TR 1.1, TR 1.3	2302440	2 ½"	293.00
TR 1.5, TR 2.2	2302450	2 ½"	293.00
TR 2.2 AP, TR 3 AP,	2302460	2 ½"	326.00

60Hz available to order - add 20%
Performance data is approximate for guidance only. For critical applications check with latest Catalogue or phone for duty confirmation.



VX 55-65-80



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Sewage Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		PASSAGE of solids
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m	
Three-Phase			£				
VX 40/50	2302490	2671.00	3	4	100-900	22-5.5	Ø 50
VX 55/50	2302500	2899.00	4	5.5	100-1000	25-6.5	Ø 50
VX 40/65	2302510	2915.00	3	4	200-1200	15.6-2.5	Ø 65
VX 55/65	2302520	3101.00	4	5.5	200-1350	19.4-3.7	Ø 65
VX 75/65	2302530	3225.00	5.5	7.5	200-1500	23.6-5.5	Ø 65
VX 40/50	2302540	2932.00	3	4	200-1200	11.5-3	Ø 80
VX 55/80	2302550	3160.00	4	5.5	200-1400	16-4	Ø 80
VX 75/80	2302560	3274.00	5.5	7.5	200-1600	21-4.5	Ø 80
4-POLE VERSION							
VX4 10/50	2305510	3029.00	0.75	1	100-600	6.4-1	Ø 50
VX4 10/65	2305520	3121.00	0.75	1	100-900	6-1	Ø 65
VX4 10/80	2305530	3176.00	0.75	1	200-900	5.3-1	Ø 80

- Impeller: Cast Iron Vortex with an Epoxy Electro Coating treatment
- Power cable: 10 metres as standard

BC 35-50



Submersible Double Channel Pumps for Sewage Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		PASSAGE of solids
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m	
Three-Phase			£				
BC 40/35	2302570	2981.00	3	4	300-1500	18.5-5.5	Ø 35
BC 55/35	2302580	3121.00	4	5.5	300-1700	22.5-7.5	Ø 35
BC 75/35	2302590	3189.00	5.5	7.5	300-1900	27.5-10	Ø 35
BC 40/50	2302600	3013.00	3	4	300-1800	16-4.5	Ø 50
BC 55/50	2302610	3176.00	4	5.5	300-2100	20-6	Ø 50
BC 75/50	2302620	3241.00	5.5	7.5	300-2300	24.5-7.5	Ø 50
4-POLE VERSION							
BC4 10/50	2305540	3225.00	0.75	1	100-1200	5.8-1	Ø 50

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Impeller: Cast Iron Vortex with an Epoxy Electro Coating treatment

Guide Rail Kits

For Pump	Stock Code	DN	£
HORIZONTAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (A)			
VX /50,	2302640	2"	179.00
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH ¾" RAILS (B)			
VX /50	2302660	2 ½"	319.00
VX /65, BC /35	2302670	3"	469.00
VX /80, BC /50	2302680	3"	476.00



VXC 4



Submersible Vortex Pumps for Sewage Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE		PASSAGE of solids mm
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m	
Three-Phase							
VXC4 40/100	2302690	5293.00	3	4	300 - 1700	7.6 - 2	Ø 100
VXC4 50/100	2302700	5375.00	3.7	5	300 - 2000	10.2 - 2.7	Ø 100
VXC4 55/100	2302710	5456.00	4	5.5	300 - 2200	11.7 - 3	Ø 100
VXC4 100/80	2302720	10489.00	7.5	10	800 - 4000	14.7 - 4.5	Ø 80
VXC4 125/80	2302730	10570.00	9.2	12.5	800 - 4250	16.7 - 5	Ø 80
VXC4 150/80	2302740	10749.00	11	15	800 - 4500	18.8 - 5.5	Ø 80
VXC4 200/80	2302750	10912.00	15	20	800 - 5000	22.1 - 7	Ø 80

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Impeller: Cast Iron Vortex



MC 4



Submersible Double Channel Pumps for Sewage Water

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		PERFORMANCE		PASSAGE of solids mm
			kW	HP	Q L/min	H m	
Three-Phase							
MC4 40/55	2302760	5456.00	3	4	400 - 2200	10.5 - 3.5	Ø 55
MC4 50/55	2302770	5538.00	3.7	5	400 - 2400	12.5 - 4.8	Ø 55
MC4 55/55	2302780	5619.00	4	5.5	400 - 2600	13.9 - 5.3	Ø 55
MC4 100/80	2302790	11010.00	7.5	10	800 - 4250	17 - 7	Ø 80
MC4 125/80	2302800	11091.00	9	12.5	800 - 4500	19 - 8	Ø 80
MC4 150/80	2302810	11271.00	11	15	800 - 4750	21 - 9.5	Ø 80
MC4 200/80	2302820	11433.00	15	20	800 - 5000	26 - 12.5	Ø 80

- Power cable: 10 metres as standard
- Impeller: Cast Iron Double Channel



Guide Rail Kits

For Pump	Stock Code	DN	£
VERTICAL DELIVERY WITH 2" RAILS			
VXC4, MC4 /80	2302860	4"	1042.00
MC4 /55	2302870	3"	1023.00



Domestic Series

COMPATTA EVO

SPECIFICATIONS

Vortex Impeller 2850 rpm
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 TG = Threephase with float switch
 Double Mechanical Seal



DNA series

SPECIFICATIONS

Vortex Impeller
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 TG = Threephase with float switch
 Double Mechanical Seal

DNB series

SPECIFICATIONS

S-Flow double channel impeller
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 TG = Threephase with float switch
 Double Mechanical Seal



A series

SPECIFICATIONS

Single / Three channel Impeller 2850 rpm
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 EX = Explosion proof version
 II 2 G d c IIB T4 X



V series with Vortex Impeller

SPECIFICATIONS

Vortex Impeller 2850 rpm
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 EX = Explosion proof version
 II 2 G d c IIB T4 X



V series 4 pole

SPECIFICATIONS

Single channel Impeller 1450 rpm
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 EX = Explosion proof version
 II 2 G d c IIB T4 X



VTH series

SPECIFICATIONS

Vortex Impeller T
 = 3 ~ 400V
 2850 rpm



GRIX series

SPECIFICATIONS

Grinder Impeller 2850 rpm
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 TG = Threephase with float switch



G series

Submersible Grinder pumps

SPECIFICATIONS

Grinder Impeller 2850 rpm
 G = Float Switch
 M = 1 ~ 230V
 T = 3 ~ 400V
 MG = Singlephase with float switch
 EX = Explosion proof version
 II 2 G d c IIB T4 X



FOR DRENO ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOT SUPPORT & AUTO COUPLINGS PLEASE SEE PAGES 84-86.

COMPATTA EVO



Domestic Series

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT
			£		P ₂ kW	Kg
COMPATTA EVO 22 M	2302880	G 2"	704.00	40	0.56	19
COMPATTA EVO 22 M/G	2302890	G 2"	737.00	40	0.56	19
COMPATTA EVO 22 T	2302900	G 2"	713.00	40	0.56	16.5
COMPATTA EVO 22 T/G	2302910	G 2"	934.00	40	0.56	19.5
COMPATTA EVO 32 M	2302920	G 2"	777.00	40	0.75	19
COMPATTA EVO 32 M/G	2302930	G 2"	805.00	40	0.75	19
COMPATTA EVO 32 T	2302940	G 2"	789.00	40	0.75	19.5
COMPATTA EVO 32 T/G	2302950	G 2"	1008.00	40	0.75	19.5
COMPATTA EVO 4 M	2302960	G 2"	1079.00	50	1.1	21.5
COMPATTA EVO 4 M/G	2302970	G 2"	1112.00	50	1.1	21.5
COMPATTA EVO 4 T	2302980	G 2"	1088.00	50	1.1	21.5
COMPATTA EVO 4 T/G	2302990	G 2"	1308.00	50	1.1	21.5
COMPATTA EVO 55 M	2303000	G 2"	1221.00	50	1.5	23
COMPATTA EVO 55 M/G	2303010	G 2"	1263.00	50	1.5	23
COMPATTA EVO 55 T	2303020	G 2"	1201.00	50	1.5	23
COMPATTA EVO 55 T/G	2303030	G 2"	1424.00	50	1.5	23

M = 1~230V MG = 1~230V + Float Switch T = 3~400V TG = 3~400V + Float Switch

DNA SERIES



DNA Series

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT
			£		P ₂ kW	Kg
DNA 50-2/056 M	2305620	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	723.00	45	0.79	19
DNA 50-2/056 MG	2305630	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	759.00	45	0.79	19
DNA 50-2/056 T	2305640	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	733.00	45	0.79	19
DNA 50-2/056 TG	2305650	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	953.00	45	0.79	19
DNA 50-2/075 M	2305660	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	799.00	45	1.0	19.5
DNA 50-2/075 MG	2305670	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	824.00	45	1.0	19.5
DNA 50-2/075 T	2305680	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	809.00	45	1.0	19.5
DNA 50-2/075 TG	2305690	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1029.00	45	1.0	19.5
DNA 50-2/110 M	2305700	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1328.00	50	1.6	28
DNA 50-2/110 MG	2305710	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1375.00	50	1.6	28
DNA 50-2/110 T	2305720	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1264.00	50	1.6	28
DNA 50-2/110 TG	2305730	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1487.00	50	1.6	28
DNA 50-2/150 M	2305740	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1413.00	50	2.1	29
DNA 50-2/150 MG	2305750	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1461.00	50	2.1	29
DNA 50-2/150 T	2305760	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1362.00	50	2.1	29
DNA 50-2/150 TG	2305770	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1582.00	50	2.1	29
DNA 50-2/220 T	2305780	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1545.00	50	3.0	30
DNA 50-2/220-1 T	2305790	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1545.00	50	3.0	30
DNA 50-4/090 M	2305800	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1681.00	50	1.1	30
DNA 50-4/090 MG	2305810	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1804.00	50	1.1	30
DNA 50-4/090 T	2305820	DN50 PN10 - G 2"	1630.00	50	1.1	30

M = 1~230V MG = 1~230V + Float Switch T = 3~400V TG = 3~400V + Float Switch

DNA SERIES



DNA Series

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT
			£		P ₂ kW	Kg
DNA 65-2/110 M	2303040	DN 65 PN 10	1392.00	65	1.1	29
DNA 65-2/110 MG	2303050	DN 65 PN 10	1437.00	65	1.1	29
DNA 65-2/110 T	2303060	DN 65 PN 10	1333.00	65	1.1	29
DNA 65-2/110 TG	2303070	DN 65 PN 10	1552.00	65	1,1	29
DNA 65-2/150 M	2303080	DN 65 PN 10	1487.00	65	1.1	32
DNA 65-2/150 MG	2303090	DN 65 PN 10	1535.00	65	1.1	32
DNA 65-2/150 T	2303100	DN 65 PN 10	1441.00	65	1.5	32
DNA 65-2/150 TG	2303110	DN 65 PN 10	1662.00	65	1.5	32
DNA 65-2/220 T	2303120	DN 65 PN 10	1614.00	65	2.2	33
DNA 80-2/110 M	2303130	DN 80 PN 16	1478.00	80	1.1	32
DNA 80-2/110 MG	2303140	DN 80 PN 16	1524.00	80	1.1	32
DNA 80-2/110 T	2303150	DN 80 PN 16	1427.00	80	1.1	32
DNA 80-2/110 TG	2303160	DN 80 PN 16	1645.00	80	1.1	32
DNA 80-2/150 M	2303170	DN 80 PN 16	1614.00	80	1.5	34
DNA 80-2/150 MG	2303180	DN 80 PN 16	1661.00	80	1.5	34
DNA 80-2/150 T	2303190	DN 80 PN 16	1568.00	80	1.5	34
DNA 80-2/150 TG	2303200	DN 80 PN 16	1788.00	80	1.5	34
DNA 80-2/220 T	2303210	DN 80 PN 16	1723.00	80	2.2	35
DNA 80-4/090 M	2303220	DN 80 PN 16	1921.00	80	0.9	38
DNA 80-4/090 MG	2303230	DN 80 PN 16	2039.00	80	0.9	38
DNA 80-4/090 T	2303240	DN 80 PN 16	1866.00	80	0.9	38

M = 1~230V MG = 1~230V + Float Switch T = 3~400V TG = 3~400V + Float Switch

FOR DRENO ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOT SUPPORT & AUTO COUPLINGS PLEASE SEE PAGES 84-86.

DNB SERIES



DNB Series 2-4 Poles

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE £	SOLID Ømm	POWER		WEIGHT Kg
					P ₂ kW		
DNB 65-2/080 M	2303250	DN 65 PN10 G2"	906.00	50	0.8		21
DNB 65-2/080 MG	2303260	DN 65 PN10 G2"	987.00	50	0.8		21
DNB 65-2/080 T	2303270	DN 65 PN10 G2"	934.00	50	0.8		21
DNB 65-2/080 TG	2303280	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1141.00	50	0.8		21
DNB 65-2/110 M	2303290	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1392.00	50	1.1		29
DNB 65-2/110 MG	2303300	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1437.00	50	1.1		29
DNB 65-2/110 T	2303310	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1333.00	50	1.1		29
DNB 65-2/110 TG	2303320	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1552.00	50	1.1		29
DNB 65-2/150 M	2303330	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1487.00	50	1.5		31
DNB 65-2/150 MG	2303340	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1535.00	50	1.5		31
DNB 65-2/150 T	2303350	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1441.00	50	1.5		31
DNB 65-2/150 TG	2303360	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1662.00	50	1.5		31
DNB 65-2/220 T	2303370	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1614.00	50	2.2		35
DNB 65-2/220-1 T	2303380	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1619.00	50	2.2		36
DNB 65-2/220-2 T	2303390	DN 65 PN10 G2"	1619.00	50	2.2		36
DNB 80-2/150 M	2303400	DN 80 PN 16	1641.00	70	1.5		32.5
DNB 80-2/150 MG	2303410	DN 80 PN 17	1690.00	70	1.5		32.5
DNB 80-2/150 T	2303420	DN 80 PN 18	1598.00	70	1.5		32.5
DNB 80-2/150 T/G	2303430	DN 80 PN 19	1818.00	70	1.5		32.5
DNB 80-2/220 T	2303440	DN 80 PN 20	1757.00	70	2.2		34.5
DNB 80-2/220-1 T	2303450	DN 80 PN 21	1757.00	70	2.2		35
DNB 80-4/110 M	2303460	DN 80 PN 22	1980.00	70	1.1		36
DNB 80-4/110 MG	2303470	DN 80 PN 23	2102.00	70	1.1		36
DNB 80-4/110 T	2303480	DN 80 PN 24	1928.00	70	1.1		36

M = 1~230V MG = 1~230V + Float Switch T = 3~400V TG = 3~400V + Float Switch

A SERIES



A Series 2 Pole

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE £	SOLID Ømm	POWER		WEIGHT Kg
					P ₂ kW		
AM 65/2/125 C.236	2303490	DN65 PN10	2830.00	40	1.5		44.5
AM 65/2/125 C.236/G	2303500	DN65 PN10	2988.00	40	1.5		44.5
AT 65/2/125 C.236	2303510	DN65 PN10	2029.00	40	1.5		43
AT 65/2/125 C.237	2303520	DN65 PN10	2393.00	40	2.2		43.5
AT 65/2/152 C.246	2303530	DN65 PN10	3352.00	45	3		60
AT 65/2/152 C.247	2303540	DN65 PN10	4423.00	45	4		62.5
AT 80/2/152 C.246	2303550	DN80 PN16	3915.00	45	3		61
AT 80/2/152 C.247	2303560	DN80 PN16	4999.00	45	4		65
AT 80/2/173 C.254	2303570	DN80 PN16	5624.00	55	5.5		92
AT 80/2/173 C.257	2303580	DN80 PN16	6536.00	55	7.5		93
AT 80/2/173 C.259	2303590	DN80 PN16	7575.00	55	9.5		94.5

M = 1~230V T = 3~400V

FOR DRENO ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOT SUPPORT & AUTO COUPLINGS PLEASE SEE PAGES 84-86.

A SERIES



A Series 4 Pole

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER		WEIGHT
					P ₂		
			£			kW	Kg
AM 80/4/125 C.242	2303600	DN80 PN16	3337.00	75	1.5	58	
AM 80/4/125 C.242/G	2303610	DN80 PN16	3456.00	75	1.5	58	
AT 80/4/125 C.242	2303620	DN80 PN16	2509.00	75	1.5	56	
AT 80/4/152 C.244	2303630	DN80 PN16	3137.00	75	2.2	69	
AT 80/4/152 C.245	2303640	DN80 PN16	3505.00	75	3	70	
AT 100/4/152 C.243	2303650	DN100 PN16	3048.00	90	1.7	73	
AT 100/4/152 C.244	2303660	DN100 PN16	3449.00	90	2.2	73,5	
AT 100/4/152 C.245	2303670	DN100 PN16	3852.00	90	3	75,5	
AT 100/4/173 C.255	2303680	DN100 PN16	5312.00	90	4	103	
AT 100/4/173 C.256	2303690	DN100 PN16	6233.00	90	5.5	108	
AT 150/4/173 C.256	2303700	DN150 PN16	8486.00	100	5.8	131	
AT 150/4/173 C.258	2303710	DN150 PN16	9415.00	100	7.5	133	
AT 150/4/200 C.260	2303720	DN150 PN16	10692.00	80	10	230	
AT 150/4/200 C.263	2303730	DN150 PN16	12006.00	80	16.5	256	
AT-150/4/200 C.264	2303740	DN150 PN16	12842.00	110	12	260	
AT 150/4/200 C.265	2303750	DN150 PN16	17203.00	110	16	276	
AT 150/4/240 C.275	2303760	DN150 PN16	20873.00	120	20	308	
AT-150/4/240 C.280	2303770	DN150 PN16	24229.00	120	25	328	
AT 150/4/340 C.285	2303780	DN150 PN16	29408.00	110	35	550	
AT 150/4/340 C.290	2303790	DN150 PN16	36419.00	120	40	585	
AT 150/4/340 C.295	2303800	DN150 PN16	42353.00	130	51	600	
AT 150/4/340 C.300	2303810	DN150 PN16	43742.00	140	60	600	
AT 200/4/200 C.265	2303820	DN200 PN10	20970.00	110	15	296	
AT 200/4/200 C.270	2303830	DN200 PN10	22956.00	110	20	340	
AT 200/4/200 C.275	2303840	DN200 PN10	25062.00	110	20	340	
AT 200/4/200 C.280	2303850	DN200 PN10	28444.00	110	26	343	

M = 1~230V T = 3~400V

V SERIES



V Series 2 Pole

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER		WEIGHT
					P ₂		
			£			kW	Kg
VM 65/2/125 C.336	2303860	DN65 PN10	2830.00	50	1.5	43.5	
VM 65/2/125 C.336/G	2303870	DN65 PN10	2988.00	50	1.5	43.5	
VT 65/2/125 C.336	2303880	DN65 PN10	2029.00	50	1.5	41.5	
VT 65/2/125 C.337	2303890	DN65 PN10	2393.00	50	2.2	42.5	
VT 65/2/152 C.346	2303900	DN65 PN10	3352.00	60	3	59	
VT 65/2/152 C.347	2303910	DN65 PN10	4423.00	60	4	62	
VT 80/2/152 C.346	2303920	DN80 PN16	3915.00	65	3.2	63.5	
VT 80/2/152 C.347	2303930	DN80 PN16	4999.00	65	4.2	63.5	
VT 80/2/173 C.354	2303940	DN80 PN16	5624.00	70	5.2	86.5	
VT 80/2/173 C.357	2303950	DN80 PN16	6536.00	70	7.5	91	
VT 80/2/173 C.359	2303960	DN80 PN16	7575.00	70	9	92	

M = 1~230V T = 3~400V

FOR DRENO ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOT SUPPORT & AUTO COUPLINGS PLEASE SEE PAGES 84-86.

V SERIES



V Series 4 Pole

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT	
						P ₂ kW	Kg
			£				
VT 65/4/152 C.344	2303970	DN65 PN10	2807.00	65	2.2	66	
VT 65/4/152 C.345	2303980	DN65 PN10	3183.00	65	3	67	
VM 80/4/125 C.341	2303990	DN80 PN16	3114.00	75	1.1	48	
VM 80/4/125 C.341/G	2304000	DN80 PN16	3238.00	75	1.1	48	
VT 80/4/125 C.341	2304010	DN80 PN16	2321.00	75	1.1	48	
VM 80/4/125 C.342	2304020	DN80 PN16	3337.00	75	1.25	48	
VM 80/4/125 C.342/G	2304030	DN80 PN16	3456.00	75	1.25	48	
VT 80/4/125 C.342	2304040	DN80 PN16	2509.00	75	1.25	48	
VT 80/4/152 C.344	2304050	DN80 PN16	3137.00	80	2.2	66	
VT 80/4/152 C.345	2304060	DN80 PN16	3505.00	80	3	70	
VT 100/4/152 C.348	2304070	DN100 PN16	3048.00	100	1.7	69	
VT 100/4/152 C.349	2304080	DN100 PN16	3449.00	100	2.2	69	
VT 100/4/152 C.350	2304090	DN100 PN16	3852.00	100	3	72	
VT 100/4/173 C.355	2304100	DN100 PN16	5312.00	90	4	100.5	
VT 100/4/173 C.356	2304110	DN100 PN16	6233.00	90	6	107	
VT 100/4/173 C.358	2304120	DN100 PN16	7188.00	90	7.5	110	
VT 100/4/200 C.362	2304130	DN100 PN16	10197.00	90	12	192	
VT 100/4/200 C.363	2304140	DN100 PN16	11453.00	90	15	205	
VT 150/4/340 C.385	2304180	DN150 PN16	29408.00	130	35	550	
VT 150/4/340 C.390	2304190	DN150 PN16	36419.00	130	45	585	
VT 150/4/340 C.395	2304200	DN150 PN16	42353.00	130	55	590	

M = 1~230V T = 3~400V

VTH SERIES



VTH Series 2 Pole

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT	
						P ₂ kW	Kg
			£				
VTH 80-2/120	2304210	DN 80 PN 16	9633.00	80	12	186	
VTH 80-2/150	2304220	DN 80 PN 16	12006.00	80	15	195	
VTH 80-2/200	2304230	DN 80 PN 16	14211.00	80	20	242	
VTH 80-2/250	2304240	DN 80 PN 16	15940.00	80	25	244	
VTH 100-2/150	2304250	DN 100 PN 16	12444.00	100	15	208	
VTH 100-2/200	2304260	DN 100 PN 16	14652.00	100	20	253	
VTH 100-2/250	2304270	DN 100 PN 16	16381.00	100	25	257	
VTH 100-2/300	2304280	DN 100 PN 16	19660.00	100	30	273	
VTH 100-2/350	2304290	DN 100 PN 16	21627.00	100	35	274	
VTH 100-2/400	2304300	DN 100 PN 16	23297.00	100	40	278	
VTH 100-2/400/1	2304310	DN 100 PN 16	23565.00	100	40	281	
VTH 100-2/400/2	2304320	DN 100 PN 16	23869.00	110	40	282	

FOR DRENO ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOT SUPPORT & AUTO COUPLINGS PLEASE SEE PAGES 84-86.

GRIX SERIES GRINDER



GRIX Series 2 Pole

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT
GRIX 32-2/090 M	2304330	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1091.00	-	0.9	21.5
GRIX 32-2/090 MG	2304340	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1212.00	-	0.9	21.5
GRIX 32-2/090 T	2304350	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1038.00	-	0.9	21
GRIX 32-2/090 TG	2304360	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1257.00	-	0.9	21
GRIX 32-2/110 M	2304370	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1519.00	-	1.1	25
GRIX 32-2/110 MG	2304380	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1636.00	-	1.1	25
GRIX 32-2/110 T	2304390	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1456.00	-	1.1	25.5
GRIX 32-2/110 TG	2304400	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1674.00	-	1.1	25.5
GRIX 32-2/140 M	2304410	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1652.00	-	1.4	27.5
GRIX 32-2/140 MG	2304420	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1770.00	-	1.4	27.5
GRIX 32-2/140 T	2304430	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1582.00	-	1.4	28
GRIX 32-2/140 TG	2304440	G 1" ¼ DN32 PN6	1804.00	-	1.4	28

M = 1~230V MG = 1~230V + Float Switch T = 3~400V TG = 3~400V + Float Switch
Single phase GRIX pumps are supplied with a starter/capacitor box.

G SERIES GRINDER



G Series 2 Pole M = 1~230V T = 3~400V

MODEL	STOCK CODE	DELIVERY	PRICE	SOLID Ømm	POWER	WEIGHT
GX 50-2/090 M	2304450	G 2"	1619.00	6	0.9	25
GX 50-2/090 M	2304460	G 2"	1833.00	6	0.9	25
GX 50-2/090 M/G	2304470	G 2"	1741.00	6	0.9	25
GX 50-2/090 M/G	2304480	G 2"	1950.00	6	0.9	25
GX 50-2/090 T	2304490	G 2"	1536.00	6	0.9	24
GX 50-2/0110 M	2304500	G 2"	2114.00	6	1.1	25
GX 50-2/0110 M	2304510	G 2"	2444.00	6	1.1	25
GX 50-2/0110 M/G	2304520	G 2"	2233.00	6	1.1	25
GX 50-2/0110 M/G	2304530	G 2"	2559.00	6	1.1	25
GX 50-2/0110 T	2304540	G 2"	2020.00	6	1.1	25
GX 50-2/0150 M	2304550	G 2"	2122.00	6	1.5	34
GX 50-2/0150 M	2304560	G 2"	2488.00	6	1.5	34
GX 50-2/0150 M/G	2304570	G 2"	2241.00	6	1.5	34
GX 50-2/0150 M/G	2304580	G 2"	2605.00	6	1.5	34
GX 50-2/0150 T	2304590	G 2"	2030.00	6	1.5	34
GX 50-2/0220 T	2304600	G 2"	2272.00	6	1.5	34
GM 50/2/125 C.155	2304610	G 2" DN32 PN6	3172.00	6	1.7	37.5
GM 50/2/125 C.155/G	2304620	G 2" DN32 PN6	3354.00	6	1.7	37.5
GT 50/2/125 C.155	2304630	G 2" DN32 PN6	2514.00	6	1.7	36.5
GM 50/2/125 C.160	2304640	G 2" DN32 PN6	3586.00	6	2.3	40
GM 50/2/125 C.160/G	2304650	G 2" DN32 PN6	3773.00	6	2.3	40
GT 50/2/125 C.160	2304660	G 2" DN32 PN6	3018.00	6	2.3	38.5
GT 50/2/152 C.165	2304670	G 2" DN50 PN10	4263.00	8	3.2	61
GT 50/2/152 C.170	2304680	G 2" DN50 PN10	5448.00	8	4.2	62
GT 50/2/173 C.175	2304690	G 2" DN50 PN10	7425.00	10	6.2	85
GT 50/2/173 C.180	2304700	G 2" DN50 PN10	8394.00	10	7.8	86
GT 50/2/173 C.185	2304710	G 2" DN50 PN10	9484.00	10	9.5	90

M = 1~230V MG = 1~230V + Float Switch T = 3~400V TG = 3~400V + Float Switch

Single phase pumps supplied with control box made up of:
Switch, Overload Protection, Control Electrode, Relay for float switch, Start Capacitor and 24V exits for protection kit

FOR DRENO ACCESSORIES INCLUDING FOOT SUPPORT & AUTO COUPLINGS PLEASE SEE PAGES 84-86.

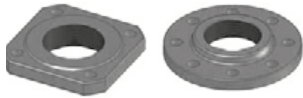


Foot Support

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
P1 GM - GT 50/2/125	2304720	138.00
P2 GT 50/2/152	2304730	177.00
P3 GT 50/2/173	2304740	193.00
P4 AT - VT - HT 65	2304750	133.00
P5 AT - VT 80	2304760	169.00
P6 AT - VT 100	2304770	221.00
P7 AT - VT 150	2304780	287.00
P8 AT - VT 150 (Bayonet Joint)	2304790	402.00
P9 AT 200	2304800	515.00

Free Standing Installation

Threaded Coupling Flange with Thread PN16



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
F1 DN65 (Square)	2304810	107.00
F2 DN80	2304820	128.00
F3 DN100	2304830	157.00
F4 DN150	2304840	225.00

Free Standing Installation

Flanged Hose Connection



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
N1 DN65 (Square)	2304850	177.00
N2 DN80	2304860	243.00
N3 DN100	2304870	288.00
N4 DN150	2304880	403.00

Free Standing Installation

Threaded Automatic Coupling Foot



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
DUTY 50 (flanged) (DN32 PN6 / DN50 PN10)	2304890	365.00
DUTY 65 (flanged) (DN65 PN10)	2304900	545.00
DUTY 80 (flanged) (DN80 PN16)	2304910	625.00
DUTY 100 (flanged) (DN100 PN16)	2304920	735.00

Fixed Installation



Automatic Coupling Foot "Easy" Type A

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
E1.1 1" ¼	2304930	210.00
E2.1 1" ½	2304940	224.00
E3.1 2"	2304950	234.00
E4.1 2" female (for C.149/150)	2304960	275.00

* Standard installation

Fixed Installation



Automatic Coupling Foot "Easy" Type B

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
E1.2 1" ¼	2304970	188.00
E2.2 1" ½	2304980	195.00
E3.2 2"	2304990	210.00
E4.2 2" female (for C.149/150)	2305000	234.00

* Installation for pumping stations

Fixed Installation



Automatic Coupling Foot Type B

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
B4 DN 65 PN6	2305010	735.00
B5 DN 80 PN16	2305020	1075.00
B6 DN 100 PN16	2305030	1434.00
B7 DN 150 PN16 (low)	2305040	2021.00
B8 DN 150 PN16 (high)	2305050	2817.00

* Complete with coupling support and guide rails bracket

Fixed Installation



Guide Rails Bracket for Threaded Automatic Coupling Foot

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Easy 1" ¼ - 1" ½ - 2" (Type A)	2305060	51.00

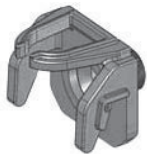
Installation Accessories



Guide Rails Bracket for Automatic Coupling Foot Type B

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Duty 50 - Easy 1" ¼ - 1" ½ - 2" (Type B)	2305070	42.00
DN 65	2305080	134.00
DN 80-100-150-200	2305090	157.00
PN10 DN80 Adaptor Claw	2305100	295.00

Installation Accessories



Coupling Support PN16 for Threaded Automatic Coupling Foot

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
1" ¼ M - Easy	2305110	78.00
1" ½ M - Easy	2305120	85.00
2" M - Easy	2305130	90.00
2" F - Easy	2305140	96.00
DUTY 50	2305150	164.00

Installation Accessories



Coupling Support PN16 for Automatic Coupling foot Type B

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
DN 65	2305160	295.00
DN 80	2305170	344.00
DN 100	2305180	433.00
DN 150 (High/Low)	2305190	617.00

Installation Accessories



Chain AISI 316

MODEL	STOCK CODE	Ø	MAX LOAD/	PRICE
		mm	Kg	per metre
				£
Mod. 26	2305200	3	100	33.00
Mod. 42	2305210	6	200	46.00
Mod. 65	2305220	10	600	107.00
Hook A2 Ø4	2305230			30.00
Hook A2 Ø8	2305240			37.00
Hook A2 Ø10	2305250			48.00

Installation Accessories

INDUSTRIAL

Twin Screw Pumps	88
Hygienic Pumps	88
Industrial Pumps	89
Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps	90
Progressive Cavity Pumps	91
Air Blowers	92

Industrial Pumps

No pump too big, no job too small. Whether you need to move, transfer or boost, our Industrial range can pump almost anything.

We can supply a range of high quality pumps and equipment from leading global manufacturers for applications within the Industrial sector. Our range of pumps includes hygienic and process pumps, water transfer and water boosting pumps and packaged water boosting systems.

Twin Screw Pumps



Non-contact feed screw operation, efficient and compact. Developed to reliably convey low to highly viscous, volatile or gaseous products. Its design avoids dead space and stagnation zones. Due to their high-speed range, they can be used as a process pump and as a cleaning pump.

Progressive Cavity Pumps



Modular, extremely robust, precise dosing, low pulsation. Large range of models and materials used for housings, rotor, stator, seals and joints ensures an optimum match to the medium being pumped.

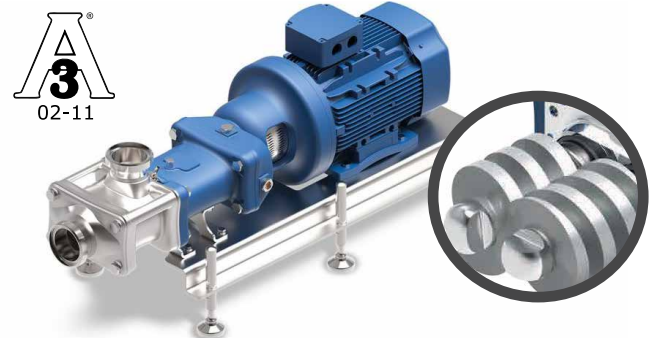
WANGEN Twin NG

Twin Screw

Convey with up to 30 bar, liquid and paste-like food products with viscosities up to 1,000,000 mPa·s hygienically and efficiently.

Typical Applications

Chemicals, paints and surface coatings, cosmetics, food and beverage, pharmaceuticals, paper.



MX Series



X-Lift Quick Change System

Polymer Pump

HYGIENIC PUMPS

Self-Priming Pumps

Progressive cavity pumps

For hygienic conveying processes with low to high viscous media.

The new Polymer pump is designed especially for dosing tasks. It contains a long-lasting, wear and maintenance-free flexible joint. The housing is available in plastic or cast iron.

The easy removal of the discharge flange means that WANGEN customers profit exclusively from the benefits of the X-LIFT quick change system, which is currently the best solution on the market.

Typical Applications

Chemicals, paints and surface coatings, cosmetics, food and beverage, pharmaceuticals.

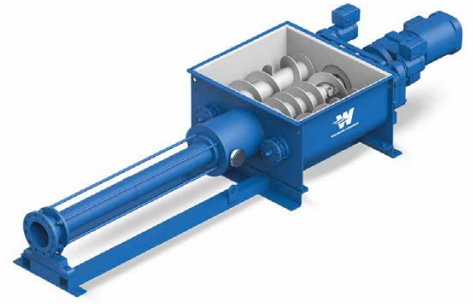
High Performance Hopper Feed Pumps

Progressive cavity pumps

A hopper silo pump is used for the conveying and dosing of dewatered sewage sludge with a high solids content (TS) of 15 % to 45 %.

Typical Applications

Sewage water treatment, & construction, stone, earth.



Grinders

Franklin Miller's wastewater grinders lead the industry in both reliability and performance. These units are proven to reduce pump clogging, protect process and de-watering equipment, reduce solids and keep wastewater systems running smoothly.



Franklin Miller

Shredders

Industrial shredders are used for a broad range of applications. They are known world wide for their efficiency, durability and reliable performance. TASKMASTER shredders aid in the safe disposal of sensitive, substandard or hazardous materials.



Franklin Miller

Crushers

Lump Breakers and Crushers break solids, lumps and agglomerates down to desired size with a once-through, non-churning, crushing action that produces minimal fines. They reduce plant downtime, increase processing speed and improve product consistency.



Franklin Miller

Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps

Advanced thermoplastic and metallic pumps. Rugged and durable self-priming, double diaphragm pumps.



SAMOA

Magnetic Drive Pumps

The magnetic drive pump design lends itself to accommodating corrosive, toxic and explosive chemicals.

Designed to have no mechanical seals – and so zero leakage.



Peristaltic Pumps

Positive displacement Peristaltic pumps are used for a variety of fluids. Designed for corrosive, viscous or sterile fluids as the only part of the pump that comes into contact with the fluid is the tubing.



Our technical sales team are available to carry out site surveys and investigate existing pump issues, they will then help to find a solution.

SAMOA




AIR OPERATED DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	CONNECTION	MAX FLOW L/min	MAX PRESSURE Bar	SIZE
Non-Metallic						
UP03B-BDS-CCZ	2400860	901.00	BSP, Side ports	31	7	3/8"
UP03B-BPS-PTA	2400870	582.00	BSP, Side ports	31	7	3/8"
UP03B-BPS-PTZ	2400880	764.00	BSP, Side ports	31	7	3/8"
UP05B-BBS-PTZ	2400890	1450.00	BSP, Multiple ports	51	7	1/2"
UP05B-BDS-CTZ	2400900	1522.00	BSP, Multiple ports	51	7	1/2"
UP05B-BPS-PMA	2400910	955.00	BSP, Multiple ports	51	7	1/2"
UP05B-BPS-PNG	2400920	992.00	BSP, Multiple ports	51	7	1/2"
UP05B-BPS-PTZ	2400930	1218.00	BSP, Multiple ports	51	7	1/2"
UP05B-BWS-WTZ	2400940	2406.00	BSP, Multiple ports	51	7	1/2"
UP10B-BPS-MMA	2400950	1805.00	BSP, Centre Ports	200	7	1"
UP10B-PPS-MMA	2400960	1779.00	BSP, Side ports	200	7	1"
UP10B-BPS-PTZ	2400970	2173.00	BSP, Centre Ports	200	7	1"
UP10B-PPS-PTZ	2400980	2182.00	BSP, Side ports	200	7	1"
Metallic						
UP05A-BAC-AHC	2400570	1385.00	BSP, Side ports	54	8	1/2"
UP05A-BAC-AMA	2400580	1246.00	BSP, Side ports	54	8	1/2"
UP05A-BAC-ANG	2400590	1311.00	BSP, Side ports	54	8	1/2"
UP05A-BAC-ATZ	2400600	1505.00	BSP, Side ports	54	8	1/2"
UP05A-BSS-STZ	2400610	2808.00	BSP, Centre Ports	54	8	1/2"
UP05B-BSS-STZ	2400620	2859.00	BSP, Centre Ports	54	8	1/2"
CP10A-BAC-ATZ	2400630	1944.00	BSP, Multiple ports	130	8	1"
CP10A-BAC-NNG	2400640	1542.00	BSP, Multiple ports	130	8	1"
UP10A-BAC-ATZ	2400650	2199.00	BSP, Multiple ports	200	8	1"
UP10A-BAC-MMA	2400660	1662.00	BSP, Multiple ports	200	8	1"
UP10A-BAC-NNG	2400670	1691.00	BSP, Multiple ports	200	8	1"
UP10A-BSS-STZ	2400680	4530.00	BSP, Multiple ports	200	8	1"
UP10B-BSS-STZ	2400690	4697.00	BSP, Multiple ports	200	8	1"
UP15A-BAC-ATZ	2400700	3178.00	BSP, Multiple ports	470	8	1.5"
UP15A-BAC-HHC	2400710	2301.00	BSP, Multiple ports	470	8	1.5"
UP15A-BAC-MMA	2400720	2175.00	BSP, Multiple ports	470	8	1.5"
UP15A-BAC-NNG	2400730	2290.00	BSP, Multiple ports	470	8	1.5"
UP20A-BAC-ATZ	2400740	3983.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP20A-BAC-HHC	2400750	3067.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP20A-BAC-MMA	2400760	2872.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP20A-BAC-NNG	2400770	2976.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP20A-BFC-MMA	2400780	3968.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP20A-BFC-NNG	2400790	4072.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP20A-BSS-STZ	2400800	9406.00	BSP, Centre Ports	650	8	2"
UP30A-BAC-ATZ	2400810	6689.00	BSP, Centre Ports	1000	8	3"
UP30A-BAC-HHC	2400820	4686.00	BSP, Centre Ports	1000	8	3"
UP30A-BAC-MMA	2400830	4340.00	BSP, Centre Ports	1000	8	3"
UP30A-BAC-NNG	2400840	4566.00	BSP, Centre Ports	1000	8	3"
UP30A-BSS-STZ	2400850	17387.00	BSP, Centre Ports	1000	8	3"

Full range available including other materials. Please contact us for more information.

SANDPIPER AOD Range also available

WANGEN



XPRESS Pumps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	MAXIMUM CAPACITY m3/hr	MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE (bar)	PRICE £	POWER P ₂ kW
XPRESS 48	2400320	5	6	3965.00	1.5
	2400330	11	6	4187.00	2.2
	2400340	14	6	4405.00	3
Optional Base Plate	2400350			349.00	
XPRESS 64	2400360	19	6	5854.00	4
	2400370	27	6	6298.00	5.5
	2400380	38	6	6960.00	7.5
Optional Base Plate	2400390			349.00	
XPRESS 78	2400400	46	6	9521.00	7.5
Optional Base Plate	2400410			862.00	
XPRESS 94	2400420	80	6	11682.00	15
Optional Base Plate	2400430			862.00	

The WANGEN Xpress pump range has been specially developed for easy maintenance and to considerably shorten the servicing time and thus reduce costs.

The patented X-LIFT quick change system developed by WANGEN PUMPEN ensure reliable pumping of media, along with fast rotor/stator changes.

All are capable of 6 bar and motors are included (VFD rated)



X-LIFT quick change system

- X-lift, quick change system means that the pipe work isn't disturbed when changing the rotor and stator.
- The pump base doubles as a spanner to remove the rotor from the stator.
- The same robust "Cardan shaft" as on all the other industrial models.
- NBR stator and Hardened steel rotor for the majority of Waste water applications.

LA



Nitto Sewage Treatment Air Compressors – Piston

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	AIR FLOW
		£	W	L/min
LA/45B	2400440	POA	47	45
LA/80	2400450	POA	86	80
LA/100	2400460	POA	100	100
LA/120	2400470	POA	130	120
LA/200	2400480	POA	215	200

ET



ET Sewage Treatment Air Compressors – Diaphragm

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	AIR FLOW
		£	W	L/min
ET60	2400490	POA	45	60
ET100	2400500	POA	80	100
ET120	2400510	POA	90	120
ET150	2400520	POA	170	150
ET200	2400530	POA	186	200

ES



ES Robuschi Air Blowers

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	VOLT
		£	kW	V
ES 15 - 50 Nm3/hr*	2400540	POA	3	400
ES 25 - 250 Nm3/hr*	2400550	POA	7.5	400
ES 35 - 400 Nm3/hr*	2400560	POA	11	400

* Note: Spare parts available on request



Bespoke Packages

Skid mounted and containerised solutions for pumping & water treatment applications available.

As part of the EPS Group we have the capability to create bespoke packages for a range of applications.

Please contact our technical team if you would like to discuss your requirements.

HVAC

Pressurisation Units	94
Circulator Pumps	95

Digital Pressurisation Units

The digital series, designed for use on either chilled or heated sealed systems.

- Digital LCD display
- Simple programme navigation
- Pump anti-seize pulse
- Full sized peripheral pump
- Back-flow protection
- Low water cut out to prevent dry running
- Service reminder
- Flood alarm
- Fault log
- Pump test

NEW


FLOWMECH
It's what we know



DM 131 - Digital Pressurisation Unit

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	P2		PUMPS	BAR
			kW	HP		
DM 131 - Single Pump	2500320	1184.00	0.37	0.50	Single	3

Wall mounted.



DS & DT 126 Digital Pressurisation Units

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	P2		PUMPS	BAR
			kW	HP		
DS 126 - Single Pump	2500330	1450.00	0.37	0.50	Single	3.0
DT 126 - Twin Pump	2500340	1665.00	2x 0.37	2x 0.5	Double	3.0

Floor or wall mounted.



DS 160 & DT 160 High Pressure - Pressurisation Units

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	P2		PUMPS	BAR
			kW	HP		
DS160 - Single Pump	2500350	1700.00	0.37	0.50	Single	6.0
DT 160 - Twin Pump	2500360	2156.00	2x 0.37	2x 0.5	Twin	6.0

Floor or wall mounted.



DT 226 & DT 260 Digital Series - Twin System Pressurisation Units

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	P2		PUMPS	BAR
			kW	HP		
DT 226 - Standard Twin	2500370	2135.00	0.37	0.50	Single	6.0
DT 260 - High Pressure Twin	2500380	2506.00	2x 0.37	2x 0.5	Twin	6.0

Floor or wall mounted.
Space saving - only 510 x 350mm footprint



FLOWMECH
It's what we know



FLEXFILLER DIRECT G4

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLC	MAX FLOW	MAX PRESSURE
		£	A	LPM @2 BAR	BAR
Flexfiller Direct G4	2500310	2006.00	1	14	0.7 - 6

Pump-less top-up pressurisation unit for light commercial and large domestic applications.

Full range of FLAMCO products on request.



CIRCULATOR PUMPS

Circulator pumps are a vital component in any central heating or domestic hot water system, designed to move hot water efficiently through pipework to radiators, underfloor heating systems, or storage cylinders. These pumps help maintain even heat distribution, improve energy efficiency, and reduce heat-up times across a property.

Our range includes fixed and variable speed pumps from leading manufacturers. Available in multiple sizes and specifications to suit a wide variety of domestic and light commercial applications.

Full range available, please contact us for more information.



BOOSTING & STORAGE TANKS

Powertank: Water Boosting Systems	97
Powertank: DG BLU Range	101
Powertank: GRP Industrial Range	102
Powertank Accessories	103
Powertank: Assist Tanks	105
CAT5 Water Boosting Systems	106
Pressure Boosting Sets	107
Powerboost: Clean Water Booster Sets	108



**Powertank
Video**



**Powertank
Explained**

Scan with your iPhone camera or QR reader to view



Simplicity Range

The Simplicity range is designed as an entry level Powertank offering.

Our Simplicity Range is a fixed speed water boosting system and comes in a range of tank sizes. The Simplicity range includes; 200ltr & 350ltr Slimline, 500ltr Utility, 200ltr, 270ltr, 340ltr, and 450ltr Coffin tanks.

It is electronically controlled, starting and stopping the pump automatically when pressure drops below 1.5 Bar

This is the perfect budget water boosting solution whilst still providing ideal water pressure and flow.

N.B. Pressure vessel is not included on Simplicity Range.

SIMPLICITY Slimline/ Utility



Simplicity: 350L & 500L									
MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H				
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm
200L Simplicity Slimline (Fixed Speed)	2600000	781.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1190	N/A	584
350L Simplicity Slimline (Fixed Speed)	2600010	818.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1656	N/A	584
500L Simplicity Utility (Fixed Speed)	2600020	836.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1393	N/A	760

AF Air gap for Fluid Category 4 as standard

SIMPLICITY Coffin



Simplicity: 200L, 270L, 340L & 450									
MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H				
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm
200L Simplicity Coffin (Fixed Speed)	2600030	831.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	770	1106	475
270L Simplicity Coffin (Fixed Speed)	2600040	1046.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	751	1571	475
340L Simplicity Coffin (Fixed Speed)	2600050	1060.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	980	1571	475
450L Simplicity Coffin (Fixed Speed)	2600060	1067.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	846	1765	580

AF Air gap for Fluid Category 4 as standard

110V Options

We offer a range of 110-volt Powertank systems designed for use in temporary site services or where there is a high consideration for safety. They are typically used for supplying water to construction sites, temporary accommodations, festivals, and catering operations.



Fixed speed Powertanks are available as 110V. Please contact our sales team for more information.





Compact, Slimline, Utility, Bunded, Rectangular & Coffin Ranges

This Powertank range has been designed to provide the end user with a variety of options in terms of water storage and usage requirements as well as availability of space. Typical installation areas include garages, plant rooms, utility rooms and basements.

Our all-in-one tank and pump unit is designed to remove the headache for your installer. It is a packaged unit and therefore is fast and easy to install, with the benefit of removable unions and a controller on the pressure tank.

All measurements apply from the base of unit to top of controller.

COMPACT



CAT5

Compact: 125L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE			HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H					
Single-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm	mm	
125L Compact Fixed Speed	2600070	961.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	850	560	490	
125L Compact Variable Speed	2600080	1595.00	0.55	0.75	65	30	870	560	490	

The Powertank Compact has been designed for smaller properties with low water pressure and flow and where space is at a premium. Fluid Category 5 - AB Air gap as standard.

SLIMLINE



CAT4

Slimline: 200L, 350L & 450L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE			HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H					
Single-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm	mm	
200L Slimline Fixed Speed	2600090	876.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1190	N/A	584	
200L Slimline Variable Speed	2600100	1497.00	0.75	1	80	30	1210	N/A	584	
350L Slimline Fixed Speed	2600110	913.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1656	N/A	584	
350L Slimline Variable Speed	2600120	1533.00	0.75	1	80	30	1676	N/A	584	
450L Slimline Fixed Speed	2601220	963.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	2100	N/A	584	
450L Slimline Variable Speed	2601230	1583.00	0.75	1	80	30	2120	N/A	584	

The Powertank Slimline will fit through a standard doorway and is suitable where floor space is limited. AF Air gap for Fluid Category 4 as standard (AB Air gap for Fluid Category 5 optional)

UTILITY



CAT4

Utility: 500L & 750L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE			HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H					
Single-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm	mm	
500L Utility Fixed Speed	2600130	931.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1393	N/A	760	
500L Utility Variable Speed	2600140	1551.00	0.75	1	80	30	1413	N/A	760	
500L Utility Variable Speed PLUS	2600150	1886.00	1.5	2	140	30	1413	N/A	760	
500L Utility Variable Speed TWIN	2600160	2985.00	1.5	2	160	30	1413	N/A	760	
750L Utility Fixed Speed	2600170	1138.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	2113	N/A	760	
750L Utility Variable Speed	2600180	1759.00	0.75	1	80	30	2133	N/A	760	
750L Utility Variable Speed PLUS	2600190	2094.00	1.5	2	140	30	2133	N/A	760	
750L Utility Variable Speed TWIN	2600200	3192.00	1.5	2	160	30	2133	N/A	760	

AF Air gap for Fluid Category 4 as standard (AB Air gap for Fluid Category 5 optional)
* **PLUS** Systems feature a more powerful pump * **TWIN** Systems contain two pumps.

UTILITY



Utility: 650L & 1000L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			£	kW	HP	Q			
Single-Phase									
			L/min	m	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
650L Utility Fixed Speed	2600210	1261.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1283	1083	669
650L Utility Variable Speed	2600220	1881.00	0.75	1	80	30	1303	1083	669
1000L Utility Fixed Speed	2600230	1445.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1640	1688	563
1000L Utility Variable Speed	2600240	2144.00	0.75	1	80	30	1660	1688	563
1000L Utility Variable Speed PLUS	2600250	2479.00	1.5	2	140	30	1660	1688	563
1000L Utility Variable Speed TWIN	2600260	3578.00	1.5	2	160	30	1660	1688	563

The Powertank Utility range is designed for domestic and light commercial use where there is low mains pressure and where pressure fluctuates. The Utility range is designed for areas where floor space is not restricted. AF Air gap for Fluid Category 4 as standard (AB Air gap for Fluid Category 5 optional)

* PLUS Systems feature a more powerful pump * TWIN Systems contain two pumps.

BUNDED



Bunded: 250L & 650L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			£	kW	HP	Q			
Single-Phase									
			L/min	m	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
250L Bunded Fixed Speed	2600270	1283.00	0.55	0.75	35	130	1478	N/A	760
250L Bunded Variable Speed	2600280	1904.00	0.75	1	80	30	1498	N/A	760
650L Bunded Fixed Speed	2600290	2148.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1174	N/A	752
650L Bunded Variable Speed	2600300	2768.00	0.75	1	80	30	1194	N/A	752

The Powertank Bunded range is designed for commercial use where there is low mains water and pressure fluctuates. The inner tank acts as the primary storage container, while the outer tank acts as a fail safe in the event of a spill. AF Air gap as standard.

RECTANGULAR



Rectangular: 300L & 500L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			£	kW	HP	Q			
Single-Phase									
			L/min	m	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
300L Rectangular Fixed Speed	2600310	949.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	940	1045	665
300L Rectangular Variable Speed	2600320	1570.00	0.75	1	80	30	960	1045	665
500L Rectangular Fixed Speed	2600330	981.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	1030	1190	727
500L Rectangular Variable Speed	2600340	1601.00	0.75	1	80	30	1050	1190	727
500L Rectangular Variable Speed TWIN	2600350	3035.00	1.5	2	160	30	1050	1190	727

The Powertank Rectangular range is designed for areas where height restrictions and access are an issue. AF Air gap for Fluid Category 4 as standard (AB Air gap for Fluid Category 5 optional)

* TWIN Systems contain two pumps.

COFFIN



CAT4

Coffin: 200, 270L, 340L & 450L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H				
Single-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm	mm
200L Coffin Fixed Speed	2600360	926.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	770	1106	475
200L Coffin Variable Speed	2600370	2206.00	0.75	1	80	30	790	1106	475
270L Coffin Fixed Speed	2600380	1128.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	751	1571	475
270L Coffin Variable Speed	2600390	2407.00	0.75	1	80	30	770	1571	475
340L Coffin Fixed Speed	2600400	1155.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	980	1571	475
340L Coffin Variable Speed	2600410	2421.00	0.75	1	80	30	1000	1571	475
450L Coffin Fixed Speed	2600420	1148.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	846	1765	580
450L Coffin Variable Speed	2600430	2428.00	0.75	1	80	30	866	1765	580

The Powertank Coffin range is designed for areas where height restrictions and access are an issue. AF Air gap as standard.

SNUG



Snug: 350L

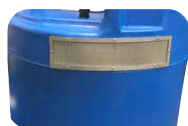
COMING SOON

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H				
Single-Phase		£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm	mm
350L Snug Fixed Speed	2603280	966.00	0.55	0.75	35	30	700	1200	590
350L Snug Variable Speed	2603290	1151.00	0.75	1	80	30	700	1200	590
350L Snug Variable Speed TWIN	2603300	1720.00	1.5	2	160	30	700	1200	590

Specifically designed for under stairs installation.

Air Gaps Explained

Most Powertanks are fitted with a Type AF air gap as standard except the Compact and CAT5 systems which come with an AB air gap as standard. AB air gap upgrades are available on Slimline & Utility Powertank systems.



CAT4

CAT5

Screened uncollected overflow option provides an AB air gap for Fluid Category 5

Fluid Category 4 / Type AF - Suitable for applications in commercial heating systems, bottle washing, commercial dish-washing machines, brewery and distillations plants.

Fluid Category 5 / Type AB - Suitable for applications where increased backflow protection is required such as applications in food washing & packing stations, abattoirs, hygienic rooms, surgeries and laboratories. This is an optional upgrade.

UPGRADES	PRICE £
Powertank CAT5 AB Air Gap Upgrade - SLIMLINE & UTILITY ONLY	110.00
3/4" Fill Valve Upgrade - SLIMLINE & UTILITY ONLY	120.00



DG BLU

Combining a Powertank tank with the innovative technology provided by the Pedrollo DG BLU unit conveniently replaces traditional pump systems and adjusts water pressure and flow according to demand. The range provides constant pressure, whisper quiet running, maximum performance as well as reductions in energy usage and costs.

It has been designed for use in homes, apartments, commercial applications where space is restricted and there is a requirement for a whisper quiet, all-in-one compact unit which is quick & easy to install.



200L Variable Speed NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	DEPTH	WIDTH	
			P ₂	Q	H					
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm	mm
200L DG BLU 3	2600450	1548.00	0.75	1	79	30	1200	510	570	
200L DG BLU 5	2600460	1595.00	1.1	1.5	102	30	1200	510	570	

CAT4 CAT5



DG BLU Technical Data

MODEL	ELECTRIC PERFORMANCE				HYDRAULIC PERFORMANCE										
	Power Supply	P ₂		Max. Current	Q= m ³ /h	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.4	6
		KW	HP	A	Q= L/min	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
DG BLU 3	1x230V	0.75	1	5.8	H (m)	50	50	50	50	45	40	35	30	-	-
DG BLU 5	1x230V	1.1	1.5	9.4		60	60	60	60	58	55	48	44	35	30



Key Features



- All-in-one packaged solution**
- Universal installation**
- Whisper quiet & energy efficient**
- Constant pressure & flow**
- Quick & easy installation**



GRP Industrial Range

The Powertank GRP Industrial range is designed to deliver water to commercial and industrial properties where existing supply fails to meet demand. The tank is WRAS approved and manufactured with insulating GRP materials and has a removable lid making it ideal for plant rooms. Fitted as standard with a variable speed controller and AG air gap. These tanks are fitted out individually in-house and are fully customisable.

For more information on our full range of Industrial Powertanks visit powertank.co.uk

GRP Industrial: 500L, 1000L, 1500L, 2000L, 2500L, 3000L & 5000L (Variable)

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT mm	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	
			P ₂ KW	HP	Q L/min	H m				
Single-Phase										
500L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600470	3584.00	0.75	1	80	30	1036	1180	680	
1000L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600480	4382.00	0.75	1	80	30	1093	1180	1180	
1500L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600490	5385.00	0.75	1	80	30	1593	1180	1180	
2000L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600500	5830.00	0.75	1	80	30	1093	2202	1202	
2500L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600510	6904.00	0.75	1	80	30	1343	2202	1202	
3000L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600520	7330.00	0.75	1	80	30	1093	3202	1202	
5000L GRP Industrial (variable)	2600530	9985.00	0.75	1	80	30	1093	2692	2192	
Plus										
500L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600540	3912.00	1.5	2	140	30	1036	1180	680	
1000L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600550	4710.00	1.5	2	140	30	1093	1180	1180	
1500L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600560	5714.00	1.5	2	140	30	1593	1180	1180	
2000L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600570	6158.00	1.5	2	140	30	1093	2202	1202	
2500L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600580	7233.00	1.5	2	140	30	1343	2202	1202	
3000L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600590	7658.00	1.5	2	140	30	1093	3202	1202	
5000L GRP Industrial (plus)	2600600	10314.00	1.5	2	140	30	1093	2692	2192	
Twin										
500L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600610	5109.00	1.5	2	160	30	1036	1180	680	
1000L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600620	5907.00	1.5	2	160	30	1093	1180	1180	
1500L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600630	6910.00	1.5	2	160	30	1593	1180	1180	
2000L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600640	7355.00	1.5	2	160	30	1093	2202	1202	
2500L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600650	8429.00	1.5	2	160	30	1343	2202	1202	
3000L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600660	8855.00	1.5	2	160	30	1093	3202	1202	
5000L GRP Industrial (twin)	2600670	11511.00	1.5	2	160	30	1093	2692	2192	
Triple										
2000L GRP Industrial (triple)	2600680	8012.00	2.25	3	240	30	1093	2202	1202	
2500L GRP Industrial (triple)	2600690	9087.00	2.25	3	240	30	1343	2202	1202	
3000L GRP Industrial (triple)	2600700	9512.00	2.25	3	240	30	1093	2202	1202	
5000L GRP Industrial (triple)	2600710	12168.00	2.25	3	240	30	1093	2692	2192	

* PLUS Systems feature a more powerful pump * TWIN Systems contain two pumps. * Triple Systems contain three pumps. AF Air gap as standard (AB Air gap optional) *Industrial dimensions for tank only



Full Industrial Range

For more information on our full range of Industrial tanks sizes and options visit powertank.co.uk or scan the QR code.



Split Tank Options

500L Tank upgrade	2600720	732.00
1000L Tank upgrade	2600730	958.00
1500L Tank upgrade	2600740	958.00
2000L Tank upgrade	2600750	1254.00
2500L Tank upgrade	2600760	1254.00
3000L Tank upgrade	2600770	1379.00
5000L Tank upgrade	2600780	1823.00



CAT5 AB Air Gap

Raised float valve housing option provides an AB air gap for Fluid Category 5

£248.00 - 2600790



Drip Trays & Anti-Vibration Mats

There are a number of drip tray options for the Powertank range aimed at providing the homeowner with extra peace of mind and an additional layer of protection for their property. It is recommended that a drip tray is installed with every installation and correct size overflow pipe to be connected. Please ensure that length of pipework is taken into consideration when sizing the overflow pipe. The anti vibration mat combines a highly dense board and a flexible foam, providing the perfect solution for treating vibration transmission.

Drip & Splash Tray (Overflow Connection)



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS mm		
			H	W	L
Drip Trays					
Slimline 200 / 350 / 450L	2600800	113.00	603	760	-
Utility 500 / 750L	2600810	113.00	603	1050	-
Coffin 200 / 270 / 340L	2600820	55.00	80	650	1746
Rectangular 300 / 500L	2600830	55.00	80	760	1250
Coffin 450 & Utility 650 / 1000L	2600840	74.00	115	745	1935
Splash Trays					
Splash Tray - Vertical 200/350L (Slimline Version)	2603310	58.00	200	760	
Splash Tray - Vertical 500/750L (Utility Version)	2603320	68.00	230	870	

NOTE: When installing, please ensure adequate tank overflow, pipework size and distance to discharge point is carefully selected. It is recommended that a full test is carried out to ensure the drip tray is correctly installed and therefore capable of discharging in the event of the tank or ballcock failing. Overflow to be fitted by installer.

If you require a drip tray this must be ordered at the same time as the Powertank. Otherwise, they are only available for collection.

Anti-Vibration Mats



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS mm			TYPE
			H	W	L	
Anti-Vibration Pump Mat	2600860	31.00	40	200	300	Pump
Anti-Vibration Pump Mat	2600870	48.00	40	400	300	Pump
Slimline 200 / 350 / 450L	2600880	53.00	40	600	600	Slimline
Utility 500 / 750L	2600890	100.00	40	800	800	Utility
Coffin 200L	2600900	87.00	40	1100	600	Coffin
Coffin 270 / 340L	2600910	108.00	40	1600	600	Coffin
Coffin 450L	2600920	118.00	40	1800	600	Coffin

The anti-vibration mat combines a highly dense board and a flexible foam, providing the perfect solution for treating vibration transmission. It must be ordered at the same time as the Powertank. Otherwise, they are only available for collection.



Insulation Jackets

Insulation jackets are made up of 80mm insulation and are available in various sizes to suit the Powertank range of tanks. They will help maintain the temperature and quality of the water and will also reduce the operating dB level of the unit. We highly recommend using these insulated jackets.

4 | BOOSTING & STORAGE TANKS

Powertank Insulation Jackets - Rectangular & Coffin



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	LITRE
		£	
Coffin (black 80mm)	2600960	65.00	270
Rectangular (black 80mm)	2600970	89.00	300
Coffin (black 80mm)	2600980	89.00	340
Coffin (black 80mm)	2600990	97.00	450
Rectangular (black 80mm)	2601000	97.00	500

Powertank Insulation Jackets - Slimline & Utility



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	LITRE
		£	
Slimline 200L (black 80mm)	2601010	65.00	200
Slimline 350L (black 80mm)	2601020	65.00	350
Utility 500L (black 80mm)	2601030	97.00	500
Utility 750L (black 80mm)	2601040	97.00	750



Water Treatment Systems

Improve not only pressure and flow but the quality of your water by combining a Powertank with some of our water treatments systems.

Our range includes;

- **Anti-Scale Systems**
- **PFAS (Forever chemical) Filters**
- **Water Softeners**
- **UV Disinfection Systems**



See page150 for our complete water treatment range.



Compact

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	HEIGHT mm	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm
125L	2601080	431.00	767	560	490



Slimline

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	HEIGHT mm	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm
200L	2601090	302.00	1190	N/A	584
350L	2601100	343.00	1656	N/A	584
450L	2603270	402.00	2100	N/A	584



Utility

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	HEIGHT mm	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm
500L	2601110	330.00	1393	N/A	760
650L	2601120	681.00	1083	1083	669
750L	2601130	543.00	2113	N/A	760
1000L	2601140	956.00	1444	1688	563



Rectangular

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	HEIGHT mm	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm
300L	2601150	353.00	710	1045	665
500L	2601160	384.00	800	1190	727



Coffin

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	HEIGHT mm	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm
200L	2601170	326.00	540	1106	475
270L	2601180	538.00	520	1571	475
340L	2601190	551.00	632	1571	475
450L	2601200	560.00	550	1765	580



DG Blu

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	HEIGHT mm	DEPTH mm	WIDTH mm
200L	2601210	447.00	1200	510	570

NOTE: Assist tanks are intended to be used exclusively as additional water storage for Powertank systems and cannot be purchased as standalone items.

CAT 5 Water Boosting Systems

We can supply a range of water booster systems with a type AB air gap suitable for fluid category 5 applications where increased backflow protection is required.

Both the Standard and the Industrial Powertanks are available as CAT5 versions.

- Tank sizes from 10ltr to 5000ltr as standard



POWERTANK COMPACT

125L Fixed or Variable speed system with AB air gap for Fluid Category 5 as standard.



POWERTANK DG BLUE

200L Variable speed system with AB air gap for Fluid Category 5 as standard.



POWERTANK CAT 5

10L or 38L Fixed speed system with AB air gap for Fluid Category 5 as standard.



POWERTANK CAT 5 KIOSK

Single pump kiosk CAT5 booster set. Ideal for bin stores, bib taps, irrigation, window cleaning or any CAT5 application.



POWERTANK INDUSTRIAL

500L to 5000L Variable speed system as standard. Single, Twin or Triple pumps options with AB air gap for Fluid Category 5 option.



CAT 5 Kiosk Unit Booster Set

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	DEPTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H				
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm
CAT 5 Kiosk Unit	2603330	1615.00	0.30	0.40	25	30	872	230	528

Single pump kiosk CAT5 booster set. Ideal for bin stores, bib taps, irrigation, window cleaning or any CAT5 application. Suitable for wall or floor mounting, internally or externally.

- Single pump kiosk CAT5 booster set
- Wall or floor mounting
- Housed in a robust IP54 GRP enclosure
- Full opening hinged lockable door
- All mechanical & electrical connections terminate external
- Optional frost heater
- 1/2" BSP(F) INLET, 1/2" BSP(F) OUTLET, 3/4" OVERFLOW



CAT5 10L & 38L

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH
			P ₂	Q	H				
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m	mm	mm
10L CAT5 Fixed Speed	2600440	959.00	0.37	0.5	60	30	670	500	300
38L CAT5 Fixed Speed	2603260	1035.00	0.37	0.5	60	30	920	500	300

The Powertank CAT 5 provides backflow protection for fluid category 5 risks. Our system includes a type AB air-gap and has a water volume of either 10 or 38ltrs.



DG BLU

The DG BLU provides a completely new installation experience - whisper quiet running & maximum performance, conveniently replacing traditional pump systems and adjusting its performance according to water demand, providing constant pressure to all taps and enhanced energy consumption savings. It has been designed for residential use including boosting from roof tanks, break tanks & ground tanks, as well as rainwater tanks.

Self-priming up to 8 metres water cooled pump; inverter; tank; flow detector & pressure sensor; non-return valve; adjustable anti-vibration feet; 360° rotation in-out connector; whilst also providing the possibility to connect input/output signal; an all-in-one compact unit which is quick and easy to install.

The single and twin DG BLU systems are WRAS approved.



DG BLU Variable Speed Unit

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	WEIGHT	DIMENSION	SIZE	RATING
		£	KG	mm	Inch	IP
DG BLU 3	2601250	817.00	15	398x286x345	1	X/4
DG BLU 5	2601260	856.00	16	398x286x345	1	X/4
DG BLU 3 3 Twin	2601270	2345.00	43	425x510x504	1	X/4
DG BLU 3 5 Twin	2601280	2384.00	44	425x510x504	1	X/4
DG BLU 5 5 Twin	2601290	2471.00	45	425x510x504	1	X/4

DG BLU Technical Data

MODEL	ELECTRIC PERFORMANCE			HYDRAULIC PERFORMANCE										
	Power Supply	P2 KW	Max. Current HP A	Q= m3/h	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.4	6
DG BLU 3	1x230V	0.75	1 5.8	Q= L/min	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
DG BLU 5	1x230V	1.1	1.5 9.4	H (m)	50	50	50	50	45	40	35	30	-	-
					60	60	60	60	58	55	48	44	35	30

DG BLU Accessories



D-KIT



WALL-KIT

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
		£	
D-KIT	2601300	448.00	D-KIT gives the possibility to rapidly connect two DG BLU in parallel (cascade). Free standing, floor installations
W/1 KIT W	2601310	68.00	Wall-mounting brackets for individual DG BLU
W/2 KIT	2601320	86.00	Wall-mounting brackets for D-KIT
Expansion Board	2601330	62.00	RS485 communication among inverters auxiliary input and/or output signal

POWERBOOST

The POWERBOOST range of clean water booster sets for the supply of water for domestic, commercial, agricultural, industrial and municipal applications. The standard POWERBOOST range consists of a number of types to cover a range of applications:

- SOLO Range
- FLOW Range
- CUBE
- PRO Range

We can combine our comprehensive range of pumps, tanks and controls to suit your specific application, to cater for larger flows, higher pressures and different pump configurations with our bespoke design capability. Contact us if you have requirements that are not met by the following ranges.

4 | BOOSTING & STORAGE TANKS



CARRY HANDLE
OPTIONAL EXTRA

Solo Pressure Sets C/W Presflo

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase						
3CRm 80	2601340	487.00	0.45	0.6	5-80	38-5
4CRm 80	2601350	523.00	0.55	0.75	5-80	50-10
5CRm 80	2601360	605.00	0.55	1	5-80	66-12
4CRm 100	2601370	576.00	0.75	1	5-130	50-5
5CRm 100	2601380	621.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	62-8
FUTURE JETm 1C - ST	2601390	418.00	0.37	0.5	5-90	30.5-3.5
FUTURE JETm 1B - ST	2601400	432.00	0.48	0.65	5-95	36-5.5
FUTURE JETm 1A - ST	2601410	442.00	0.55	0.75	5-100	44-9
FUTURE JETm 2C - ST	2601420	492.00	0.75	1	5-120	52-10
FUTURE JETm 2A - ST	2601430	518.00	0.9	1.25	5-120	56-13.7
FUTURE JETm 1C - ST - 110V	2601440	473.00	0.37	0.5	5-90	30.5-3.5
FUTURE JETm 1A - ST - 110V	2601450	500.00	0.55	0.75	5-95	44-9
FUTURE JETm 2C - ST - 110V	2601460	560.00	0.75	1	5-120	52-10

* Choice of 13A 3 pin plug or 16A Commando plug *230V as standard unless stated otherwise.
* Electronically controlled, starting and stopping the pump automatically when pressure drops below 1.5 Bar

Solo Pressure Sets C/W Presflo (Multi)



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			P ₂ kW	HP	Q L/min	H m
Single-Phase						
3CRm 80	2601470	601.00	0.45	0.6	5-80	38-5
4CRm 80	2601480	637.00	0.55	0.75	5-80	50-10
5CRm 80	2601490	719.00	0.75	1	5-80	66-12
3CRm 100	2601500	619.00	0.55	0.6	5-120	37-5
4CRm 100	2601510	690.00	0.75	1	5-130	50-5
5CRm 100	2601520	735.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	62-8
FUTURE JETm 1C - ST	2601530	543.00	0.37	0.5	5-90	30.5-3.5
FUTURE JETm 1B - ST	2601540	546.00	0.48	0.65	5-95	36-5.5
FUTURE JETm 1A - ST	2601550	556.00	0.55	0.75	5-100	44-9
FUTURE JETm 2C - ST	2601560	606.00	0.75	1	5-120	52-10
FUTURE JETm 2A - ST	2601570	632.00	0.9	1.25	5-120	56-13.7
Plurijetm 5-90X	2601580	1189.00	1.1	1.5	5-90	78-38

* Electronically controlled, starting and stopping the pump automatically. Adjustable cut in pressure. In-built 2ltr accumulator.

Solo Pressure Sets C/W Pressure Wave



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
FUTURE JETm 1C - ST c/w PWB20 Litre Vessel	2601590	521.00	0.37	0.5	5-90	30.5-3.5	
FUTURE JETm 1B - ST c/w PWB20 Litre Vessel	2601600	524.00	0.48	0.65	5-95	36-5.5	
FUTURE JETm 1A - ST c/w PWB20 Litre Vessel	2601610	534.00	0.55	0.75	5-100	44-9	
FUTURE JETm 2C - ST c/w PWB20 Litre Vessel	2601620	584.00	0.75	1	5-120	52-10	
FUTURE JETm 2A - ST c/w PWB20 Litre Vessel	2601630	611.00	0.9	1.25	5-120	56-13.7	
FUTURE JETm 1C - ST c/w PWB60 Litre Vessel	2601640	593.00	0.37	0.5	5-90	30.5-3.5	
FUTURE JETm 1B - ST c/w PWB60 Litre Vessel	2601650	596.00	0.48	0.65	5-95	36-5.5	
FUTURE JETm 1A - ST c/w PWB60 Litre Vessel	2601660	606.00	0.55	0.75	5-100	44-9	
FUTURE JETm 2C - ST c/w PWB60 Litre Vessel	2601670	656.00	0.75	1	5-120	52-10	
FUTURE JETm 2A - ST c/w PWB60 Litre Vessel	2601680	683.00	0.9	1.25	5-120	56-13.7	
FUTURE JETm 1C - STc/w PWB100 Litre Vessel	2601690	761.00	0.37	0.5	5-90	30.5-3.5	
FUTURE JETm 1A - ST c/w PWB100 Litre Vessel	2601700	764.00	0.55	0.75	5-100	44-9	
FUTURE JETm 2C - ST c/w PWB100 Litre Vessel	2601710	774.00	0.75	1	5-120	52-10	
FUTURE JETm 2A - ST c/w PWB100 Litre Vessel	2601720	824.00	0.9	1.25	5-120	56-13.7	

Available with 20ltr, 60ltr or 100ltr pressure vessel options.

Solo Pressure Sets C/W CR Pump & Variable Speed Steadypres Controller



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE		
			P ₂		Q	H	
Single-Phase			£	kW	HP	L/min	m
3CR 80	2601730	1188.00	0.45	0.6	5-80	38-5	
3CR 100	2601740	1208.00	0.55	0.6	5-120	37-5	
4CR 80	2601750	1224.00	0.55	0.75	5-80	50-10	
4CR 100	2601760	1261.00	0.75	1	5-130	50-5	
5CR 80	2601770	1291.00	0.75	1	5-80	66-12	
5CR 100	2601780	1291.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	62-18	

Electronically controlled, starting and stopping the pump automatically.

Price includes brass 3 way fitting & 2ltr accumulator to be fitted in-line after the controller.

Solo Pressure Sets C/W CR Pump & Variable Speed MIDA Controller

NEW



MODEL	STOCK CODE		PRICE		POWER		PERFORMANCE	
	230V	400V	£	£	P ₂		Q	H
Single-Phase	Single-Phase	Three-Phase	£	£	kW	HP	L/min	m
3CR 80	2603340	2603710	1240.00	1,638.00	0.45	0.6	5-80	38-5
3CR 100	2603350	2603720	1260.00	1,657.00	0.55	0.6	5-120	37-5
4CR 80	2603360	2603730	1276.00	1,673.00	0.55	0.75	5-80	50-10
4CR 100	2603370	2603740	1313.00	1,710.00	0.75	1	5-130	50-5
5CR 80	2603380	2603750	1343.00	1,741.00	0.75	1	5-80	66-12
5CR 100	2603390	2603760	1343.00	1,741.00	1.1	1.5	5-130	62-18
FCR 200/4	2603400	2603770	2601.00	2,383.00	1.5	2	20-200	62-23
FCR 200/5	2603410	2603780	2688.00	2,470.00	1.8	2.5	20-200	77.5-28.5
FCR 200/6	2603420	2603790	3140.00	2,562.00	2.2	3	20-200	93-34.5

Electronically controlled, starting and stopping the pump automatically. Complete programming through smart phone. Price includes brass 3 way fitting & 2ltr accumulator to be fitted in-line after the controller.

FLOW Range

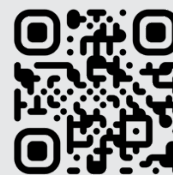
When regular mains supply is insufficient to supply multiple outlets simultaneously a booster set is required. The Flow range is designed to replicate a good mains pressure and supply an abundance of water to suit demand.

- › Designed for domestic, commercial and agricultural applications such as guest houses, sports clubs, poultry farms or multiple occupation dwellings
- › Providing increased flow at sufficient pressure to supply multiple outlets
- › Utilise Pedrollo pumps throughout

For full details on performance please refer to the Powerboost Brochure or visit power-boost.co.uk

SCAN THE QR CODE WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER

Capacity:
up to 24m³/h
Pressure:
up to 10 Bar
Power:
up to 2.2kW



FLOW-V

2 or 3 Pump



Steadyprcs

- Constant working pressure - selectable/ adjustable
- Variable speed drive (VSD) per pump
- Advanced power management
- Operation log including; alarms & hours run
- BMS 1/0 connection

FLOW-V (Variable Speed Control)

MODEL	230V		400V		POWER	
	Single-Phase	£	Three-Phase	£	kW	HP
FLOW-V (Variable Speed Control): 2 Pump						
4CR 80	2601790	3070.00	2601860	3947.00	0.45	0.75
5CR 80	2601800	3179.00	2601870	4056.00	0.55	1
4CR 100	2601810	3130.00	2601880	4007.00	0.75	1
5CR 100	2601820	3179.00	2601890	4056.00	1.1	1.5
FCR 200/4	2601830	4349.00	2601900	4940.00	1.5	2
FCR 200/5	2601840	4490.00	2601910	5081.00	1.8	2.5
FCR 200/6	2601850	4640.00	2601920	5231.00	2.2	3
FLOW-V (Variable Speed Control): 3 Pump						
4CR 80	2601930	4660.00	2602000	5550.00	0.45	0.75
5CR 80	2601940	4821.00	2602010	5714.00	0.55	1
4CR 100	2601950	4748.00	2602020	5640.00	0.75	1
5CR 100	2601960	4821.00	2602030	5714.00	1.1	1.5
FCR 200/4	2601970	6246.00	2602040	7028.00	1.5	2
FCR 200/5	2601980	6458.00	2602050	7240.00	1.8	2.50
FCR 200/6	2601990	6682.00	2602060	7464.00	2.2	3

Single-Phase = 230/1/50 input power supply
Three-Phase = 400/3/50 input power supply

SMART-FLOW

2 or 3 Pump



MIDA

- Constant working pressure - selectable/ adjustable
- Variable speed drive (VSD) per pump
- OLED display
- Easy reading of main parameters and alarms.
- Complete programming through smart phone.

SMART-FLOW (Variable Speed Control)

NEW

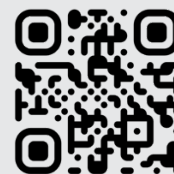
MODEL	230V		400V		POWER	
	Single-Phase	£	Three-Phase	£	kW	HP
SMART-FLOW (Variable Speed Control): 2 Pump						
4CR 80	2603430	3312.00	2603500	4405.00	0.45	0.75
5CR 80	2603440	3543.00	2603510	4516.00	0.55	1
4CR 100	2603450	3493.00	2603520	4466.00	0.75	1
5CR 100	2603460	3543.00	2603530	4516.00	1.1	1.5
FCR 200/4	2603470	4579.00	2603540	5685.00	1.5	2
FCR 200/5	2603480	6045.00	2603550	5829.00	1.8	2.5
FCR 200/6	2603490	6198.00	2603560	5982.00	2.2	3
SMART-FLOW (Variable Speed Control): 3 Pump						
4CR 80	2603570	4661.00	2603640	6229.00	0.45	0.75
5CR 80	2603580	5008.00	2603650	6396.00	0.55	1
4CR 100	2603590	4933.00	2603660	6321.00	0.75	1
5CR 100	2603600	5008.00	2603670	6396.00	1.1	1.5
FCR 200/4	2603610	6551.00	2603680	8139.00	1.5	2
FCR 200/5	2603620	8785.00	2603690	8355.00	1.8	2.50
FCR 200/6	2603630	9014.00	2603700	8584.00	2.2	3

Single-Phase = 230/1/50 input power supply
Three-Phase = 400/3/50 input power supply

PRO Range

- › Designed for multi-floor buildings, commercial, industrial and municipal applications
- › Industry standard vertical pumps with standard options up to 14.5 Bar (145m height) and 11 kW
- › Use industrial grade inverters for variable speed control
- › Pump or panel mounted control options depending on the system, size and budget
- › Utilise WRAS approved DP vertical multi-stage pumps throughout

Capacity:
up to 150m³/h
Pressure:
up to 14.5 Bar
Power:
up to 11kW



The PRO Range comes in two styles:

1. PRO-E = motor mounted variable speed drive controls 2. PRO-S = panel mounted variable speed drive controls

For full details on performance please refer to the Powerboost Brochure or visit power-boost.co.uk

SCAN THE QR CODE WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER

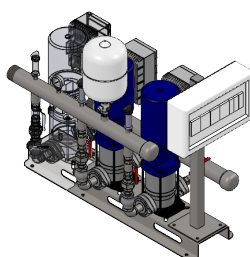
PRO-E 2 Pump



PRO-E: Variable Speed Control

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW HP
DPV 6/5	2602070	7267.00	DPV 6/5	2602130	8357.00	1.1 1.5
DPV 6/7	2602080	7714.00	DPV 6/7	2602140	8804.00	1.5 2.0
DPV 6/10	2602090	8050.00	DPV 6/10	2602150	9141.00	2.2 3.0
-	-	-	DPV 6/14	2602160	9671.00	3.0 4.0
DPV 10/3	2602100	8230.00	DPV 10/3	2602170	9320.00	1.1 1.5
DPV 10/4	2602110	8550.00	DPV 10/4	2602180	9640.00	1.5 2.0
DPV 10/6	2602120	8824.00	DPV 10/6	2602190	9916.00	2.2 3.0
-	-	-	DPV 10/8	2602200	10383.00	3.0 4.0
-	-	-	DPV 10/11	2602210	11292.00	4.0 5.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/3	2602220	10546.00	3.0 4.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/4	2602230	11176.00	4.0 5.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/6	2602240	12964.00	5.5 7.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/8	2602250	13423.00	7.5 10.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/2	2602260	15141.00	4.0 5.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/3	2602270	16882.00	5.5 7.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/4	2602280	17437.00	7.5 10.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/6	2602290	20508.00	11.0 15.0

PRO-E 3 Pump



PRO-E: Variable Speed Control

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW HP
DPV 6/5	2602300	9468.00	DPV 6/5	2602360	11083.00	1.1 1.5
DPV 6/7	2602310	10139.00	DPV 6/7	2602370	11755.00	1.5 2.0
DPV 6/10	2602320	10644.00	DPV 6/10	2602380	12259.00	2.2 3.0
-	-	-	DPV 6/14	2602390	13053.00	3.0 4.0
DPV 10/3	2602330	10826.00	DPV 10/3	2602400	12439.00	1.1 1.5
DPV 10/4	2602340	11306.00	DPV 10/4	2602410	12921.00	1.5 2.0
DPV 10/6	2602350	11719.00	DPV 10/6	2602420	13334.00	2.2 3.0
-	-	-	DPV 10/8	2602430	14034.00	3.0 4.0
-	-	-	DPV 10/11	2602440	15396.00	4.0 5.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/3	2602450	14225.00	3.0 4.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/4	2602460	15172.00	4.0 5.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/6	2602470	17841.00	5.5 7.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/8	2602480	18538.00	7.5 10.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/2	2602490	20481.00	4.0 5.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/3	2602500	23075.00	5.5 7.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/4	2602510	24289.00	7.5 10.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/6	2602520	28910.00	11.0 15.0

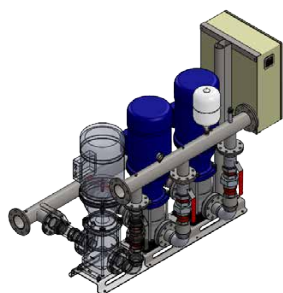
PRO-S 2 Pump



PRO-S: Variable Speed Control

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP
DPV 6/5	2602530	9206.00	DPV 6/5	2602650	9528.00	1.1	1.5
DPV 6/7	2602540	9654.00	DPV 6/7	2602660	9975.00	1.5	2.0
DPV 6/10	2602550	10231.00	DPV 6/10	2602670	10595.00	2.2	3.0
DPV 6/14	2602560	10762.00	DPV 6/14	2602680	11124.00	3.0	4.0
DPV 10/3	2602570	10169.00	DPV 10/3	2602690	10489.00	1.1	1.5
DPV 10/4	2602580	10489.00	DPV 10/4	2602700	10811.00	1.5	2.0
DPV 10/6	2602590	10764.00	DPV 10/6	2602710	11370.00	2.2	3.0
DPV 10/8	2602600	11474.00	DPV 10/8	2602720	11837.00	3.0	4.0
DPV 10/11	2602610	12206.00	DPV 10/11	2602730	12632.00	4.0	5.0
DPV 15/3	2602620	11637.00	DPV 15/3	2602740	12000.00	3.0	4.0
DPV 15/4	2602630	12092.00	DPV 15/4	2602750	12518.00	4.0	5.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/6	2602760	14476.00	5.5	7.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/8	2602770	15261.00	7.5	10.0
DPV 25/2	2602640	15930.00	DPV 25/2	2602780	16484.00	4.0	5.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/3	2602790	18392.00	5.5	7.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/4	2602800	19275.00	7.5	10.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/6	2602810	22042.00	11.0	15.0
-	-	-	DPVF 40/2-2	2602820	22804.00	5.5	7
-	-	-	DPVF 40/2	2602830	22834.00	7.5	10
-	-	-	DPVF 40/3	2602840	24540.00	11	15
-	-	-	DPVF 60/1	2602850	25803.00	5.5	7
-	-	-	DPVF 60/2-2	2602860	26402.00	7.5	10
-	-	-	DPVF 60/2	2602870	30839.00	11	15

PRO-S 3 Pump



PRO-S: Variable Speed Control

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	
Single-Phase		£	Three-Phase		£	kW	HP
DPV 6/5	2602880	11690.00	DPV 6/5	2603000	11494.00	1.1	1.5
DPV 6/7	2602890	12363.00	DPV 6/7	2603010	12166.00	1.5	2.0
DPV 6/10	2602900	12902.00	DPV 6/10	2603020	12952.00	2.2	3.0
DPV 6/14	2602910	13696.00	DPV 6/14	2603030	13746.00	3.0	4.0
DPV 10/3	2602920	13046.00	DPV 10/3	2603040	12852.00	1.1	1.5
DPV 10/4	2602930	13529.00	DPV 10/4	2603050	13333.00	1.5	2.0
DPV 10/6	2602940	13977.00	DPV 10/6	2603060	14026.00	2.2	3.0
DPV 10/8	2602950	14678.00	DPV 10/8	2603070	14726.00	3.0	4.0
DPV 10/11	2602960	15776.00	DPV 10/11	2603080	16351.00	4.0	5.0
DPV 15/3	2602970	14869.00	DPV 15/3	2603090	14920.00	3.0	4.0
DPV 15/4	2602980	15552.00	DPV 15/4	2603100	16128.00	4.0	5.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/6	2603110	19241.00	5.5	7.0
-	-	-	DPV 15/8	2603120	20249.00	7.5	10.0
DPV 25/2	2602990	20666.00	DPV 25/2	2603130	21437.00	4.0	5.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/3	2603140	24474.00	5.5	7.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/4	2603150	26001.00	7.5	10.0
-	-	-	DPV 25/6	2603160	30183.00	11.0	15.0
-	-	-	DPVF 40/2-2	2603170	31088.00	5.5	7
-	-	-	DPVF 40/2	2603180	30964.00	7.5	10
-	-	-	DPVF 40/3	2603190	33553.00	11	15
-	-	-	DPVF 60/1	2603200	35388.00	5.5	7
-	-	-	DPVF 60/2-2	2603210	36119.00	7.5	10
-	-	-	DPVF 60/2	2603220	42803.00	11	15

If you require more flow, pressure or pumps from the PRO Range, we can cater for this.

Please contact us for support.

Single-Phase = 230/1/50 input power supply Three-Phase = 400/3/50 input power supply



HU2 Pump Base Line Economy

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q m³/h	H m
Single-Phase						
		£				
Horizontal Pumps						
DPHM6/6 MVP	2603240	6551.00	1.5	2.0	18	54



- Variable speed drive booster set with MIDA Controllers
- BMS 1/0 connection
- Single phase input
- Other models in this range are available to order.



HU2 Pump Base Line

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		PERFORMANCE	
			kW	HP	Q m³/h	H m
Single-Phase						
		£				
Vertical Pumps						
DPV10/6 SVP	2603250	9840.00	2.2	3	26	66



- Variable speed drive booster set with DPVAR Controllers
- BMS 1/0 connection
- Three phase input
- Other models in this range are available to order.



Combination Units

We can supply above ground, single piece, self-contained pump stations which combine the tank compartment for water storage with the dry compartment which houses the booster set and or any other equipment.

Available with nominal water storage capacity options of 500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 5000 or 7000 litres and an AB air gap option. Contact our sales team for more information.



Tanks & Frames

Steel water tank support frames are designed to raise the tank, allowing booster sets or other equipment to be positioned underneath. Allowing for maximum use of the available footprint.

- Tanks available as one piece or two piece
- Frames available as one piece or two piece
- Frames to support up to 12000 litre tanks

Contact our sales team for more information.

For further information visit: power-boost.co.uk



Facts and figures Hydro-Unit

We supply a wide range of DP WRAS approved booster sets.

Please contact us if you have any requirements.



Base / Single Line Economy



Single Line



Base Line



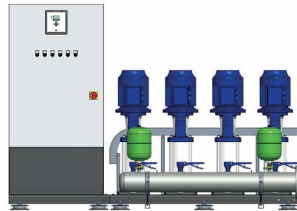
Features	Base / Single Line Economy		Single Line		Base Line	
Pump	Horizontal stainless steel DPHM centrifugal pump / close coupled		Vertical stainless steel centrifugal pump DPV			
Motor	0,37 - 1,5 kW		0,37 - 30 kW		0,37 - 7,5 kW	
Optional IE5 variant	-		yes		yes	
Variable speed (V) / Fixed speed (F)	V		V		V	
Control	Standard (MVP)		Standard (MVP / SVP)		Standard (MVP / SVP)	
Large cabinet, tailored control panel, specials	-		-		-	
Capacity	≤ 18 m ³ /h		≤ 76 m ³ /h		MVP ≤ 66 m ³ /h SVP ≤ 88 m ³ /h	
# of pumps	1-2		1		2-4	
Head (H _{max})	6 bar		15 bar		15 bar	
Pressure Class	PN10		PN10 / PN16		PN10 / PN16	
Ambient temperature range			+4 up to +40 °C (VC 30 °C)			
Liquid temperature range			+1 °C up to +60 °C (opt. up to 90 °C without WRAS)			
WRAS / ACS Certificates	yes		yes		yes	
Flow-through ball valves / butterfly valves	yes		n.a.		yes	
Easy-Fit / Flex-Flange	-		yes		yes	
Possibility to mirror the suction and discharge manifolds	yes		n.a.		yes	
Suction pressure set	yes		yes		yes	
Pressure transmitter	yes		yes		yes	
Master control take-over by the secondary drive	Base Line economy		n.a.		yes	

Motor	FO	Control	Position
		MVP	On the pump
< 2,2 kW		MVP / SVP	On the pump
≥ 2,2 kW and/or IE5		SVP	On the pump
< 2,2 kW		MVP / SVP	On the pump
≥ 2,2 kW and/or IE5		SVP	On the pump
	F	Megacontrol	In the cabinet
< 3 kW	VC	Megacontrol	In the cabinet
≥ 3 kW and/or IE5	SVP	Megacontrol	VFD on the pump, control in cabinet
	F	Megacontrol	In the cabinet
< 7,5 kW	VC	Megacontrol	In the cabinet
≥ 7,5 kW and/or IE5	SVP	Megacontrol	VFD on the pump, control in cabinet

Premium Line



Utility Line



Abbreviations

HU = Hydro Unit

SL = Single Line

SL= Single Line economy

BL = Base Line

BL= Base Line economy

PL = Premium Line

UL = Utility Line

S = Synchron motor (IE5 + DP-Var)

M = Mida (Nastec)

F = Fixed speed

V = Variable speed

P = Inverter installed on the pump

C = Inverter installed in the cabinet/control panel

0,37 - 7,5 kW	0,37 - 30 kW	
yes	yes	
V / F	V / F	
Advanced, Megacontrol	Advanced, Megacontrol	
-	yes	Extra alarm outputs and H-0-A switches as standard, 1-fase / wall mounted cabinet / level control / Fire-Unit / AISI316 / extra alarm outputs / PN25, etc
F / VC ≤ 66 m ³ /h SVP ≤ 88 m ³ /h	≤ 960 m ³ /h	
2-4	2-6	
15 bar	15 bar	Optional 24 bar
PN10 / PN16	PN16	Optional PN25 / PN40
yes	yes	
yes	yes	100% flow-through design. Legionella safe (up until DPV25)
yes	yes	Easy maintenance. Fast exchange of the pump non-return valves (without disassembling pump or headers). Fast and trouble-free alignment of the pump / headers.
yes	no	Utility-Line up to DPV25 is available with end cap on the headers
yes	yes	Run dry protection
yes	yes	
n.a.	n.a.	In case of failure of the master drive, all control options are taken over by the secondary drive (only when the drive is pump-mounted)

LIFTING STATIONS

Powerdrain - Lifting Stations for Wastewater

117



Designed to remove rain, ground, or wastewater when it is not possible to gravity feed to a drainage system.

A packaged pump station will collect the water and pump it to the sewage drain. These are commonly used in basements and property extensions. These systems are designed to be easy to install, with single or twin pump systems available.

Systems suitable for **Ground Water | Rain Water | Grey Water | Sewage/Foul Water**



Basement Pump Stations - Clear Wastewater - Rainwater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P_2 kW	HP			
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)			£		L	L/min	M
Mini Basement Single - Clear Water - 140L	2700000	613.00	0.34	0.5	140	220	8
Twin Basement - Clear Water - 240L	2700010	1213.00	0.75	1	240	440	8
Twin Basement - Clean Water - 300L	2700011	1274.00	1.5	2	300	440	8



Basement Pump Stations - Dirty Wastewater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P_2 kW	HP			
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)			£		L	L/min	M
Mini Basement Single - Dirty Water - 140L	2700020	835.00	0.6	0.85	140	400	10.5
Single Basement - Dirty Water - 240L	2700030	1223.00	0.75	1	240	550	8.5
Single Basement - Dirty Water - 300L	2700031	1264.00	0.75	1	300	550	8.5
Twin Basement - Dirty Water - 240L	2700040	1990.00	1.5	2	240	1100	8.5
Twin Basement - Dirty Water - 300L	2700041	2153.00	1.5	2	300	1100	8.5



Basement Pump Stations - Clean or Dirty Wastewater

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P_2 kW	HP			
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)			£		L	L/min	M
Basement Single - Clean Water - 100L	2701160	502.00	0.34	0.5	100	220	8
Basement Single - Clean Water - 200L	2701170	533.00	0.34	0.5	200	220	8
Basement Single - Dirty Water - 200L	2701180	880.00	0.6	0.85	200	400	10.5



Final Effluent Pump Stations

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P_2 kW	HP			
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)			£		L	L/min	M
Final Effluent Chamber - TOP1	2701190	578.00	0.25	0.33	200	160	6
Final Effluent Chamber - TOP2 Vortex-GM	2701220	620.00	0.37	0.50	200	155	7



Pump Station Optional Extras

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Basic Alarm Package	2700050	116.00
Premium Alarm Package	2700060	312.00
2 Pump Control Panel Package	2700070	672.00



New Packaged Pumping Stations

NEW

We are introducing new options to the Powerdrain range.

The 800ltr, 1100ltr, 1400ltr, 1700ltr & 2000ltr systems are suitable for either sewage or ground/storm water. Our chambers are manufactured from HDPE.

Ask our team for more information.

To enable us to assist you in the correct selection of a Powerdrain system please complete the questionnaire available by following the QR code below and send with your enquiry.



SCAN THE QR CODE WITH YOUR IPHONE CAMERA OR QR READER

For further information visit: powerdrain.co.uk



Welfare Pumping Units

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
		£	P ₂		L	L/min	M
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP + CONTROL PANEL)			kW	HP			
Welfare Pumping Unit - VXm10/50	2701200	4390.00	0.75	1	240	550	8.5
Welfare Pumping Unit - TIGm 0.75	2701210	4741.00	0.75	1	240	140	17.5

SAR 40



SAR 40 Clear Wastewater - Rainwater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P ₂				
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)		£	kW	HP	L	L/min	M
SAR 40 - TOP 1 - GM	2700300	626.00	0.25	0.33	40	160	6
SAR 40 - RXm1 - GM	2700330	747.00	0.37	0.50	40	160	7
SAR 40 - TOP 2 VORTEX / GM	2700360	626.00	0.55	0.75	40	155	7.1
SAR 40 - TEX 2	2700370	733.00	0.25	0.33	40	220	8.3
SAR 40 - TRITUS TX	2700380	852.00	0.37	0.50	40	90	11.5

- Power cable: 5 metres standard equipment with Schuko plug
- External 1^{1/4"} ball/swing check valve required

SAR 100



SAR 100 Clear Wastewater - Rainwater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P ₂				
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)		£	kW	HP	L	L/min	M
SAR 100 - TOP 3	2700410	1015.00	0.55	0.75	100	260	10
SAR 100 - RXm 3	2700470	1109.00	0.55	0.75	100	260	11.5
SAR 100 - Dm 10	2700480	1253.00	0.75	1	100	300	15.5
SAR 100 - Dm 20	2700490	1253.00	0.75	1	100	250	19

SAR 100 Dirty Wastewater



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			P ₂				
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)		£	kW	HP	L	L/min	M
SAR 100 - TOP 3-Vortex	2700520	1015.00	0.55	0.75	100	180	8
SAR 100 - RXm 3/20	2700540	1120.00	0.55	0.75	100	180	8
SAR 100 - ZXm 2/30	2700550	1253.00	0.55	0.75	100	320	12.5
SAR 100 - VXm 10/35-N	2700580	1265.00	0.75	1	100	400	10
SAR 100 - TIGm 0.55	2700600	1666.00	0.55	0.75	100	130	14.5
SAR 100 - TIGm 0.75	2700610	1691.00	0.75	1	100	140	17.5
SAR 100 - TIGm 1.1	2700620	1934.00	1.1	1.5	100	150	22.5
SAR 100 - TIGm 1.3	2700630	2005.00	1.3	1.75	100	250	20.5

COMPONENTS

- 100-litre polyethylene tank with cover plate
- Pump with float switch
- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment with Schuko plug
- Lifting stations with **inlet pipe** Ø 100mm, **discharge pipe** 1^{1/4"} to 1^{1/2"} gas and vent pipe Ø 50mm

SAR 250



SAR 250 Clear Wastewater - Rainwater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			kW	HP			
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)							
		£	P ₂		L	L/min	M
SAR 250 - TOP 3	2700640	1535.00	0.55	0.75	250	260	10
SAR 250 - TOP 4	2700650	1691.00	0.75	1	250	320	12.5
SAR 250 - TOP 5	2700660	1706.00	0.92	1.25	250	360	15
SAR 250 - RXm 3	2700670	1641.00	0.55	0.75	250	220	11.5
SAR 250 - Dm 10	2700700	1735.00	0.75	1	250	300	15.5
SAR 250 - Dm 20	2700710	1748.00	0.75	1	250	250	19
SAR 250 - Dm 30	2700720	1817.00	1.1	1.5	250	275	26

SAR 250



SAR 250 Dirty Wastewater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD
			kW	HP			
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)							
		£	P ₂		L	L/min	M
SAR 250 - RXm 3/20	2700750	1641.00	0.55	0.75	250	240	9.5
SAR 250 - ZXm 2/40	2700800	1704.00	0.55	0.75	250	400	11
SAR 250 - VXm 10/35	2700810	1760.00	0.75	1	250	400	10
SAR 250 - VXm 15/35	2700820	1860.00	1.1	1.5	250	500	13.5
SAR 250 - VXm 15/50	2700840	1879.00	1.1	1.5	250	650	11
SAR 250 - TIGm 0.75	2700870	2330.00	0.75	1	250	140	17.5
SAR 250 - TIGm 1.1	2700880	2405.00	1.1	1.5	250	150	22.5
SAR 250 - TIGm 1.3	2700890	2431.00	1.3	1.75	250	250	20.5

COMPONENTS

- 250-litre polyethylene tank with cover plate
- Pump with float switch
- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Lifting stations with inlet pipe Ø 100mm, discharge pipe 1¼" to 1½" gas and vent pipe Ø 50mm
- Guide rail (only for VX-ST and MC-ST versions)

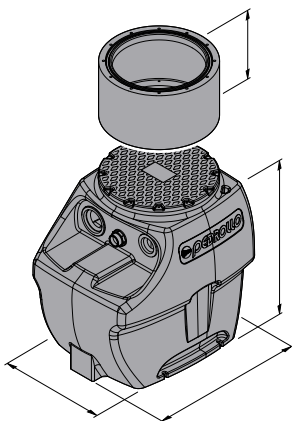
Optional extras available on request

Alarm Kit 2701140 **593.00**

- Includes:
- Float switch, self-powered siren, control box

300 mm extension kit 2701150 **213.00**

- Includes:
- Extension kit for the installation of the polyethylene 'SAR' tank at greater depths



SAR 550



SAR 550 Clear Wastewater - Rainwater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD	
			P ₂					
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)			£	kW	HP	L	L/min	m
SAR 550 - TOP 4	2700900	4027.00	0.75	1	550	320	12.5	
SAR 550 - TOP 5	2700910	4054.00	0.92	1.25	550	360	15	
SAR 550 - Dm 10	2700940	4078.00	0.75	1	550	300	15.5	
SAR 550 - Dm 20	2700950	4097.00	0.75	1	550	250	20	
SAR 550 - Dm 30	2700960	4247.00	1.1	1.5	550	275	26	

SAR 550



SAR 550 Dirty Wastewater

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		TANK CAPACITY	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE	MAXIMUM HEAD	
			P ₂					
(TANK + ELECTRIC PUMP)			£	kW	HP	L	L/min	M
SAR 550 - VXm 10/35	2701020	4147.00	0.75	1	550	400	10	
SAR 550 - VXm 15/35	2701030	4372.00	1.1	1.5	550	500	13.5	
SAR 550 - VXm 10/50	2701040	4197.00	0.75	1	550	550	8.5	
SAR 550 - VXm 15/50	2701050	4404.00	1.1	1.5	550	650	11	
SAR 550 - BCm 10/50	2701060	4404.00	0.75	1	550	600	11	
SAR 550 - BCm 15/50	2701070	4523.00	1.1	1.5	550	750	14	
SAR 550 - TIGm 0.75	2701080	5506.00	0.75	1	550	140	17.5	
SAR 550 - TRm 0.9	2701090	5550.00	0.9	1.25	550	170	15	
SAR 550 - TRm 1.1	2701100	7204.00	1.1	1.5	550	140	21.5	
SAR 550 - TRm 1.3	2701120	5262.00	1.3	1.75	550	220	22.5	
SAR 550 - TRm 1.5	2701130	5588.00	1.5	2	550	270	25	

COMPONENTS

- 550-litres polyethylene tank with two cover plates
- Two Single-Phase pumps
- Power cable: 10 metres standard equipment
- Control panel
- Three float switches for: 1) the alternate start-up of one of the two pumps, 2) maximum level for starting-up the second pump, 3) minimum level for switching the pumps off
- Lifting stations with **inlet pipe** Ø 110mm, **discharge pipe** 1½" to 2" gas and vent pipe Ø 50mm
- Guide rail (only for VX-ST and MC-ST versions)

Optional extras available on request

Alarm Kit 2701140 **593.00**

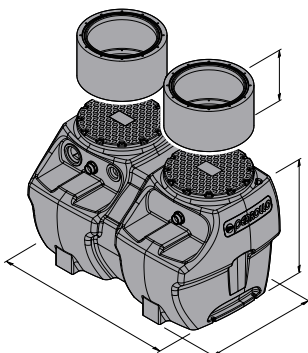
Includes:

- Float switch, self-powered siren, control box

300 mm extension kit 2701150 **213.00**

Includes:

- Extension kit for the installation of the polyethylene 'SAR' tank at greater depths



PRESSURE TANKS



Steel Pressure Tanks

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PALLET QTY	DIMENSIONS CM		CONNECTION WEIGHT	
				H	W	Inch	KG
2 L PWB Sphere <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800000	30.00	-	20.90	12.60	1"	1.2
4 L PWB Sphere <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800010	39.00	-	20.90	12.60	¾"	1.3
8 L PWB Sphere <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800020	46.00	-	31.56	20.20	1"	2.4
24 L PEW Sphere <i>Econowave</i>	2800030	51.00	-	44.70	29.20	1"	5.5
20 L PWB Horizontal <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800040	71.00	-	29.20	44.70	1"	6.0
35 L PWB Vertical <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800050	129.00	-	55.5	31.80	1"	7.7
60 L PWB Horizontal <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800060	143.00	18	42.40	53.00	1"	11.5
60 L PWB Vertical <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800070	143.00	18	62.00	38.90	1"	11.5
100 L PWB Horizontal <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800080	311.00	12	47.50	72.00	1"	19.8
100 L PWB Vertical <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800090	252.00	12	80.40	43.00	1"	19.7
150 L PWB Vertical <i>Pressurewave</i>	2800100	402.00	12	93.80	53.00	1"	34.6
200 L GC Vertical <i>Challenger</i>	2800110	537.00	6	105.56	53.29	1¼"	34.2
250 L GC Vertical <i>Challenger</i>	2800120	657.00	6	122.75	53.37	1¼"	39.2
300 L GC Vertical <i>Challenger</i>	2800130	729.00	4	151.27	53.37	1¼"	47.17
450 L GC Vertical <i>Challenger</i>	2800140	1124.00	2	155.07	66.06	1¼"	69.85

10 Bar pressure relief valve recommended to be fitted
 Maximum Working Pressure: **10 Bar / 150 PSI** Maximum Working Temperature: **90°C / 194°F**



Fibreglass Pressure Tanks



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS CM		CONNECTION Inch	WEIGHT KG
			H	W		
60 L Fibreglass <i>C2B60</i>	2800150	POA	65.01	42.13	1"	8.6
80 L Fibreglass <i>C2B80</i>	2800160	POA	86.50	42.13	1"	10.9
100 L Fibreglass <i>C2B100</i>	2800170	POA	98.03	42.13	1"	12.7
130 L Fibreglass <i>C2B130</i>	2800180	POA	124.15	42.13	1"	15.4
200 L Fibreglass <i>C2B200</i>	2800190	POA	109.91	54.60	1¼"	20.2
300 L Fibreglass <i>C2B300</i>	2800200	POA	164.43	54.60	1¼"	28.1
450 L Fibreglass <i>C2B450</i>	2800210	POA	183.16	61.77	1¼"	36.3

8 Bar pressure relief valve recommended to be fitted on fibreglass tanks

FlowThru Inline Adaptor



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	COMPATIBILITY L	SIZE Inch	PRESSURE Bar
IFA Plus - 100 BSP	2800370	62.00	2-35	1	25

The FlowThru inline adaptor; compatible with GWS inline tanks with 1" connection. The FlowThru inline adaptor is uniquely designed to ensure maximum circulation in the tank while assuring low pressure drop in the main pipe. The fitting easily assembles with the tank and the insert redirects water through the pressure tank, eliminating the possibility of stagnant water during normal system operation. Featuring multiple orientations for installation, it eliminates the risk of leaking or overtightened connections.

- Reduces the risk of legionnaires disease
- Fittings material: 304 stainless steel
- Insert material: Noryl

CONTROLS

Inverters	125
Electronic Flow Controllers	128
Control Panels & Starter Boxes	129
Float Switches	131
Pressure Gauges	132
Pressure Switches	133
Submersible Cables	134

Variable speed drives (VSD) are designed to control and protect pumping systems based on adjusting or varying the pump speed. VSDs can be used for domestic, commercial and industrial applications for new or with existing systems. VSD's will manage the operation of the pump to maintain a constant desired pressure and flow. The pumping system runs only at the speed necessary to meet the users requirements, ensuring energy savings and extending the life of the system.

VSDs also provide motor protection and monitoring, such as:

- Protection against overload and dry running
- Indication of input current and supply voltage
- Integrated soft start and soft stop functions, extending the life of the system and reducing peak absorption
- Recording running hours and logging errors / alarms reported by the system

MIDA



Mida Inverters

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	SIZE	POWER P ₂ kW	AMP max A	INPUT V	OUTPUT V	IP CLASS
203	2900000	631.00	1	0.55	3	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP66
205	2900010	673.00	1	1.1	5	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP66
207	2900020	729.00	1	1.5	7.5	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP66
209	2901130	1404.00	2	2.2	9.5	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP66
212	2901140	1763.00	2	3	12.5	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP66
218	2901200	2205.00	2	4	18.5	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP66
404	2900030	1071.00	1	1.1	4	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
406	2900040	1185.00	1	2.2	6	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
409	2900050	1540.00	1	4	29	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
414	2900060	2090.00	2	5.5	14	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
418	2900070	2291.00	2	7.5	18	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
425	2900080	2527.00	2	11	25	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
430	2900090	3225.00	2	15	30	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
438	2900100	3858.00	2	18.5	38	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
444	2900110	4352.00	2	22	44	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66

Includes pressure transducer.

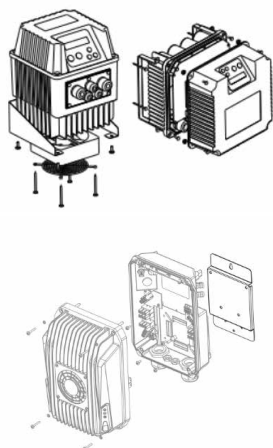
VASCO



Vasco Inverters

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	SIZE	POWER P ₂ kW	AMP A	VOLTAGE V	OUTPUT V	IP CLASS
209	2900120	682.00	1	1.5	7	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP55
214	2900130	964.00	1	3	11	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP55
218	2900140	1385.00	2	4	18	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP55
225	2901260	1857.00	2	5.5	25	230/1PH	230/3PH	IP55
406	2900150	1168.00	1	2.2	6	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
409	2900160	1599.00	1	4	9	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
414	2900170	1965.00	2	5.5	14	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
418	2900180	2281.00	2	7.5	18	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
425	2900190	2454.00	2	11	25	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
430	2900200	2765.00	2	15	30	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
438	2900201	4658.00	3	18.5	38	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP54
448	2900202	5254.00	3	22	48	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP54
465	2900203	6301.00	3	30	65	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP54
475	2900204	6911.00	3	37	75	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP54
485	2900205	7643.00	3	45	85	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP54

Air cooled variable speed drives complete motor kit and transducer. Motor or wall-mounted drive. Wall kit sold separately (pg 126).



Nastec Accessories

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Mida Size 1 Wall Bracket	2901210	28.00
Mida Size 2 Wall Bracket	2901220	38.00
Wall Bracket Size 1 New OLED	2901230	50.00
Wall Bracket Size 2	2900208	54.00
Vasco GSM Connection Kit	2901240	537.00
Vasco WI-FI Connection Kit	2901250	257.00

INVERTEK - ECO
IP66 WALL MOUNTED
IP66 NON-SWITCHED



Invertek Drives: 3PH Input - 3PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	AMP	FRAME	INPUT	OUTPUT	IP CLASS
		£	P ₂ kW	A		V	V	
Three-Phase								
ODV-3-240022-3F1X-TN	2900210	POA	0.75	2.2	2	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
ODV-3-240041-3F1X-TN	2900220	POA	1.5	4.1	2	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
ODV-3-240058-3F1X-TN	2900230	POA	2.2	5.8	2	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
ODV-3-240095-3F1X-TN	2900240	POA	4	9.5	2	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
ODV-3-340140-3F1X-TN	2900250	POA	5.5	14	3	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
ODV-3-340180-3F1X-TN	2900260	POA	7.5	18	3	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66
ODV-3-340240-3F1X-TN	2900270	POA	11	24	3	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP66

INVERTEK - ECO
IP55 WALL MOUNTED



Invertek Drives: 3PH Input - 3PH

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	AMP	FRAME	INPUT	OUTPUT	IP CLASS
		£	P ₂ kW	A		V	V	
Three-Phase								
ODV-3-440300-3F1N-TN	2900280	POA	15	30	4	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-440390-3F1N-TN	2900290	POA	18.5	39	4	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-440460-3F1N-TN	2900300	POA	22	46	4	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-540610-3F1N-TN	2900310	POA	30	61	5	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-540720-3F1N-TN	2900320	POA	37	72	5	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-540900-3F1N-TN	2900330	POA	45	90	5	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-641100-3F1N-TN	2900340	POA	55	110	6	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-641500-3F1N-TN	2900350	POA	75	150	6	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-641800-3F1N-TN	2900360	POA	90	180	6	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-742020-3F1N-TN	2900370	POA	110	202	7	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-742400-3F1N-TN	2900380	POA	132	240	7	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55
ODV-3-743020-3F1N-TN	2900390	POA	160	302	7	400/3PH	400/3PH	IP55

Pre-programming of VSD's can be carried out prior to dispatch.



Steadypres

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PUMP POWER kW	SET PRESSURE Bar	VOLTAGE SUPPLY V	PUMP VOLTAGE V	FREQUENCY Hz	AMP A	SIZE BSP
Single Phase Input / Single Phase Output									
M/M 11	2900410	805.00	1.5	1 - 10*	1 x 230	1 x 230	25 - 50/60	11.0	1" x 1"
M/M 16	2900420	899.00	2.2	1 - 10*	1 x 230	1 x 230	25 - 50/60	16.0	1" x 1"
Single Phase Input / Three Phase Output									
M/T 10	2900440	831.00	2.2	1 - 10*	1 x 230	3 x 230	25 - 50/60	10.0	1" x 1"
Three Phase Input / Three Phase Output									
T/T 6	2900450	1039.00	2.2	1 - 10*	3 x 400	3 x 400	25 - 50/60	6.0	1" x 1"
T/T 8	2900460	1078.00	3.0	1 - 10*	3 x 400	3 x 400	25 - 50/60	8.0	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"

Steadypres 4 **NEW**

Single Phase Input / Single Phase Output or Three Phase Output									
M/M & M/T	2900400	764.00	1.1	1 - 9*	1 x 230	1 x 230	25 - 50/60	8.5	1" x 1"

* 3 Piece union is no longer included.

* By adding the expansion board D01531K01 (optional), 1 board per Steadypres 2.0 is required.

- IP protection: IP65
- Ambient temp range: 0-40°C
- Fluid temp range: 0-55°C
- Accepted fluids: clean water
- Voltage: +/- 10%
- Frequency: 50-60Hz

- Connections: 1" BSP male
- Working pressure: 1- 9 bars
- Max working pressure: 10 bars
- Burst pressure: 40 bars
- Cut-off flow rate: 2 L/min
- Working position: vertical only

Steadypres protects from:

- Dry-run w/h automatic reset
- Anomalous currents & voltages
- Anomalous temperatures
- Missing phase (3 phase version only)

Steadypres Extras



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PART NO
Steadypres expansion kit	2900470	99.00	D01531K01
3 Piece union chrome 1"	2900480	21.00	DR1141K15



PRO-DG: Wall-mounted Inverter **NEW**

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VOLTAGE SUPPLY V	PUMP VOLTAGE V	FREQUENCY Hz	A	No. Config Inputs	No. 4-20 mA Inputs
PRO-DG MT2-11A	2901150	652.00	1 x 230	3 x 230	50/60	11A	2	1
PRO-DG TT3-11A	2901160	901.00	3 x 400	3 x 400	50/60	11A	2	1
PRO-DG TT3-30A	2901170	1853.00	3 x 400	3 x 400	50/60	30A	4	2

- Easy programming and adjustment
- Constant pressure in the system
- Compatible with all pumps on the market, both surface and submersible
- Communication of up to eight devices

Wall Mount Support PRO-DG - 11	2901180	88.00	ASSKITPDG11
Wall Mount Support PRO-DG - 30	2901190	218.00	ASSKITPDG30



Presflo & Easypress: Electronic Flow Controller

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	Hz	A	FITTINGS	FLOW RATE	CUT-IN PRESSURE
		£	V					Bar
Presflo	2900490	138.00	230	50	16 A	1" x 1"	12 m³/h	1.5
Easypress	2901110	139.00	110	50	16 A	1" x 1"	10 m³/h	1.5

- Adjustable amps (up to 16A) suitable for a variety of pumps
 - 3 piece union
- Standard model 1.5 bar cut in pressure but also stocked in 0.8 & 2.2 bar cut in pressure options.

Presflo Multi: Electronic Flow Controls c/w Vessel



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	Hz	A	FITTINGS	FLOW RATE	CUT-IN PRESSURE
		£	V					
Presflo Multi	2900500	252.00	230	50	16 A	1" x 1"	12 m³/h	Adjustable

- 2L pressure vessel
- Adjustable amps (up to 16A) suitable for a variety of pumps

Preset: Electronic Pressure Control



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	Hz	AMP	FITTINGS	CUT-IN PRESSURE
		£	V		A		Bar
Preset	2900510	202.00	230	50	16	1" x 1"	Adjustable

- Dry-run protection
- Overcurrent Protection

Brio: Electronic Flow Control



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	Hz	AMP	FITTINGS	CUT-IN PRESSURE
		£	V		A		Bar
Brio 2000	2900520	120.00	230	50	10	1" x 1"	1.5

Brio Tank: Electronic Flow Control



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	Hz	AMP	FITTINGS	CUT-IN PRESSURE
		£	V		A		Bar
Brio Tank	2900530	138.00	230	50	12	1" x 1"	1.5

Pilot - Electronic Pump Controller



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	OVERLOAD
		£	V	A
Pilot 112	2900570	261.00	230	12
Pilot 118	2900580	280.00	230	18
Pilot 312	2900590	289.00	400	12
Pilot 325	2900600	378.00	400	25
Pilot 330	2901120	436.00	400	30

- Electronic pump controller with dry-running and overcurrent protection

QEM Capacitor Boxes - Single phase



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER		CAPACITOR	OVERLOAD
		£	P ₂		µF	A
			kW	HP		
QEM 050	2900610	123.00	0.37	0.5	20	5
QEM 075	2900620	123.00	0.55	0.75	25	6
QEM 100	2900630	128.00	0.75	1	35	7
QEM 150	2900640	134.00	1.1	1.5	40	11
QEM 200	2900650	134.00	1.5	2	60	13
QEM 300	2900660	152.00	2.2	3	75	18
QEM 3/050	2900670	123.00	0.37	0.5	12.5	5
QEM 3/075	2900680	123.00	0.55	0.75	16	6
QEM 3/100	2900690	123.00	0.75	1	20	7
QEM 3/150	2900700	123.00	1.1	1.5	30	10

AVS30 Micro - Automatic Voltage Protection



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	OVERLOAD
		£	V	A
AVS-30	2900710	138.00	230	30

- Particularly suitable for protecting expensive pumps against:
 - Over/Under Voltage
 - Surges/Spikes
 - Auto reset
 - Wait time adjustable from 10 seconds to 10 minutes



Xtreme Control Panels

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	POWER P ₂		VOLT V
			kW	HP	
Xtreme 1-M/3	2900720	328.00	2.2	3	230
Xtreme 1-T/10	2900730	441.00	7.5	10	400
Xtreme 2-M/3	2900740	416.00	2.2	3	230
Xtreme 2-T/10	2900750	618.00	7.5	10	400

- Single & Twin pump control
- Complete with 90dB alarm siren
- High-spec panel with audible alarm
- Dry-run protection via Ø and minimum current
- Auto changeover
- Over/Under voltage protection
- Operation via floats, transducer, pressure switch or probes



E1 & E2 Control Panels

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	Rated Current A	VOLT V
E1 TRI/1	2900756	488.00	18	400
E1 TRI/2	2900757	514.00	25	400
E2 MONO	2900758	376.00	18	230
E2 TRI	2900759	582.00	16	400

- Single (E1) & Twin (E2) pump control
- Programmable dry-run protection through cos φ, current, float or level sensor control.
- Phase failure or reverse protection
- Minimum and maximum current control
- Minimum and maximum supply voltage control
- Motor fault alarm management
- Management of minimum and maximum level alarms
- Auxiliary pump management in case of pump fault (E2 panel)



Alarm Units

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VOLT V

- A floatswitch (available at additional cost) is required to operate the high level alarm

Small Float Switches



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	LENGTH
		Single £	10+ £	
Small (3m)	2900770	46.00	37.00	3
Small (5m)	2900780	56.00	45.00	5

- PVC cable dual function

T/80 Float Switches



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	LENGTH
		Single £	10+ £	
T/80 (3m)	2900790	48.00	39.00	3
T/80 (5m)	2900800	60.00	48.00	5
T/80 (10m)	2900810	73.00	59.00	10

- PVC cable dual function
- Double watertight protection chamber and 15 A switch

Sewage Float Switches - Dual Function



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	LENGTH
		Single £	10+ £	
MAC 5 Sewage (10m)	2900815	116.00	92.00	10

- Tilting float: dual function (emptying and filling), double watertight protection chamber with 10 A switch
- Recommended for use with waste water collection stations

Sewage Float Switches - Single Function



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	LENGTH
		Single £	10+ £	
Sewage (10m)	2900820	109.00	87.00	10
Sewage (20m)	2900830	127.00	102.00	20

- Single function - emptying only - Double watertight protection chamber with 10 A switch
- Recommended for use with wastewater collection stations



Pressure Gauges

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	FITTING	Ø	SCALE
		Single £	10+ £			
Pressure gauge - MR10	2900840	15.95	12.76	¼"	63	0 - 10
Pressure gauge - MC6	2900850	15.95	12.76	¼"	50	0 - 6



Glycerine Filled Pressure Gauges

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	FITTING	Ø	SCALE
		Single £	10+ £			
Pressure gauge - MRG10	2900860	26.00	21.00	¼"	63	0 - 10



Pressure Switches

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	FITTING	STANDARD SETTING
		Single £	10+ £		
PM5G / PSG1	2900870	37.00	29.00	¼" female	1.4 - 2.8
PM12G	2900880	46.00	37.00	¼" female	5.4 - 7.0
FYG 22	2900890	61.00	49.00	¼" female	5.4 - 7.0
FYG 32	2900900	63.00	50.00	¼" female	8 - 10.5



Danfoss: Pressure Switches

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRICE	FITTING	STANDARD SETTING
		Single £	10+ £		
KPI 35	2900910	110.00	99.00	¼"	0.2 - 8
KPI 38	2900920	124.00	111.00	¼"	8 - 28



Pressure Transmitters

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FITTING	STANDARD SETTING	M/AMPS
		£		Bar	
064G6531	2900930	167.00	¼"	0-16	4 - 20



Evak: Electronic Flow Control

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	POWER	VOLT	Hz	A	FITTINGS	IP Rating	TEMPERATURE	
		£	110V HP	220V HP	V					
DCP-10	2900940	188.00	1	2	115-220	50/60	12	¼"	55	65°



Submersible Cable

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	CORE	CSA mm ²
		£		
H07RN/F	2900950	POA	3	1
H07RN/F	2900960	POA	3	1.5
H07RN/F	2900970	POA	3	2.5
H07RN/F	2900980	POA	3	4
H07RN/F	2900990	POA	4	1.5
H07RN/F	2901000	POA	4	2.5
H07RN/F	2901010	POA	4	4
H07RN/F	2901020	POA	4	6
H07RN/F	2901030	POA	4	10
H07RN/F	2901040	POA	4	16

Roll prices available on request.



Resin Cable Joints Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	CABLE SIZE
		£	mm/SQ
Straight 6	2901050	POA	MAX 4 X 6 SQ
S4 M2	2901060	POA	MAX 4 X 4SQ
S25 M3	2901070	POA	MAX 4 X 25SQ
S50 M14 (Cm2)	2901080	POA	MAX 4 X 50 SQ



Heat Shrink Cable Joint Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE Single £	PRICE 10+ £	CABLE SIZE mm/SQ
GPS1	2901090	61.00	43.00	MAX 4 x 2.5 SQ
GPS2	2901100	67.00	47.00	MAX 4 x 6 SQ

WATER & FLOW METERS

Water Meters	136
Flow Meters	139
Siemens Level / Flow Control	140
Level / Flow Control	141

The latest in water meters.

Smart water meters are an advanced type of water meters that use monitoring and communication technology to measure and manage water consumption. Hidroconta water meters offer reliable, high-precision solutions for agricultural, industrial, and domestic water management. Known for durability, accuracy, and compatibility with remote monitoring systems—for efficient and tamper-resistant flow measurement.

Ask our team for more information.

**Atlantis Water Meters****NEW**

MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PERMANENT FLOW	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm			Q4 m ³ /h	Q3 m ³ /h
½"	13	3000540	106.00	3.1	2.5
½"	15	3000550	106.00	3.1	2.5
½"	15	3000560	123.00	3.1	2.5
¾"	20	3000570	131.00	5	4

Atlantis is manufactured in copper alloy body or composite material. It is a smart ready water meter (includes a inductive pulse output emitter). Single jet water meter, MID Certification for potable water, R160 or R200, U0/D0, Dry dial, 360° rotating dial. Magnetic transmission and anti-fraud. Inductive pulse output pre-equipment, 1 p/ 10 l.

**Triton Water Meter****NEW**

MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PERMANENT FLOW	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm			Q4 m ³ /h	Q3 m ³ /h
½"	15	3000580	155.00	2.5	3.1
¾"	20	3000590	188.00	4	5
1"	25	3000600	327.00	6.3	7.8

Triton is manufactured in copper alloy body or composite material. It is a smart ready water meter (includes a inductive pulse output emitter). Straight sections are not necessary at the Multijet water meter, MID Certification for potable water, R160, U0/D0, Dry dial, 360° rotating dial. Magnetic transmission and anti-fraud. Inductive pulse output pre-equipment, 1 p/ 10 l.

**Hidrojet (Cast Iron) Water Meter****NEW**

MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PERMANENT FLOW	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm			Q4 m ³ /h	Q3 m ³ /h
½"	15	3000610	131.00	3.12	2.5
¾"	20	3000620	139.00	5	4
1"	25	3000630	204.00	7.87	6.3
1 ¼"	32	3000640	253.00	12.5	10
1 ½"	40	3000650	359.00	20	16
2"	50	3000660	498.00	31.25	25

Hidrojet water meter is manufactured in cast iron body and includes a pulse output pre-equipment (REED). Straight sections upstream or downstream are not necessary at the HIDROJET water meter (U0-D0). Magnetic transmission and anti-fraud. U0/D0. Pulse output pre-equipment. Standard pulse value, 1 p/ 100 l.



Hidrojet (Plastic) Water Meter

NEW

MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE	PERMANENT FLOW	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm		£	Q4 m³/h	Q3 m³/h
½"	15	3000670	98.00	3.12	2.5
¾"	20	3000680	106.00	5	4
1"	25	3000690	147.00	7.87	6.3
1 ¼"	32	3000700	172.00	12.5	10
1 ½"	40	3000710	253.00	20	16

Hidrojet water meter is manufactured in high resistance composite material and includes a pulse output pre-equipment (REED). Straight sections upstream or downstream are not necessary at the HIDROJET water meter (U0-D0) Magnetic transmission and anti-fraud. U0/D0. Pulse output pre-equipment. Standard pulse value, 1 p/ 100 l.

IRIS GPRS (Remote) Communication Moduler

NEW



MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE
			£
Communication Inductive Module (without cable)	On Hidroconta Meters only	3000720	596.00
Communication Pulse Module (with cable)	Hidroconta + Third party Pulse Meters	3000730	596.00
Pulse Emitter cable		3000740	82.00

The Iris com Module will fit on all Hidroconta Water meters. The advantages of communication Module is:

1. No internet needed has its own sim build in. All cost for communication included in the price of the unit.
2. No electricity needed. It has own battery life that will be built in that last 12 years.
3. The Unit will collect all information to global server and access through an App or user and password login.
4. These are some of the alarms for the IRIS:
 - Real flow rate
 - Pressure reading
 - Deposit level
 - Open Close Valves
 - Leaks, intrusion
 - API for Scada integration
5. Everything is included in the price of the unit the end of the life of the battery in 12 years.

Brass Centaurus Series 300 Electronic Smart Meter with Data Communication



MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE	RATIO	LENGTH	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm		£		mm	Q3 m³/h
½"	15	3000750	621.00	R400	110	2.5
¾"	20	3000760	735.00	R400	190	4
1"	25	3000770	980.00	R315	260	6.3
1 ¼"	32	3000780	1438.00	R250	260	10

Centaurus are smart water meter automatically records and stores information about water consumption in real-time. Access to daily, Weekly or monthly consumption. It also has water leak detection with instant Alert on your mobile so you can immediately fix the problem. It is based on the Directive 2014/32/EU which require these meters to be used for Totalization and Control for domestic water. This water meter with IRIS unit integrated on the meter. Battery life similar to IRIS modules 10 - 12 years.

Water Meters Threaded c/w adapters



MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE	PERMANENT FLOW	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm		£	m ³ /h	m ³ /h
½"	15	3000000	POA	2.5	3.125
¾"	20	3000010	POA	4	5
1"	25	3000020	POA	6.3	7.875
1 ¼"	30	3000030	POA	10	12.5

Optimum accuracy and performance at all times, in any position

- Revolutionary grooved piston for improved durability and performance
- Durable tamper-proof construction
- Full range of sizes from 15mm to 40mm
- Water temperatures up to 50°C
- Maximum working pressure of 16 Bar
- Pulse output available providing access to management information
- Available in sizes from 15mm to 40mm, with flow rates of between 7.5 l/h to 20 m³/h
- Approved to European Directive 2014/32/EU

Water Meters Flanged



MODEL		STOCK CODE	PRICE	PERMANENT FLOW	OVERLOAD FLOW
Inch	mm		£	m ³ /h	m ³ /h
2"	50	3000040	POA	50	90
3"	80	3000050	POA	120	200
4"	100	3000060	POA	180	250
6"	150	3000070	POA	450	600

- Multiple pulsed output for increased management information
- Extended low and high flow performance
- Suitable for forward and reverse flow metering
- ISO 4064 Class B specification for forward flow installations in the horizontal, vertical and inclined position
- ISO 4064 Class B specification for the reverse flow for sizes up to 150mm
- Robust shroud and copper can register for long life and readability
- Use of an in-line strainer to protect the rotor
- Maximum working temperature of 50°C
- Maximum working pressure of 16 Bar

Pulse Leads for Water Meters



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Reed Switch PSM/T	3000080	POA
P10/ LRP10 (helix)	3000090	POA
Reed Switch 4000 RS (helix)	3000100	POA
Reed Switch PR7	3000110	POA



Mag 5100W Meter

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE	IP RATING
		£	mm	
7ME6520-6PC13-2AA1	3000120	POA	DN40	67
7ME6520-2YC12-2AA1	3000130	POA	DN 50	67
7ME6520-3MC12-2AA1	3000140	POA	DN 80	67
7ME6520-3TC12-2AA1	3000150	POA	DN 100	67
7ME6520-4HC12-2AA1	3000160	POA	DN 150	67
7ME6520-4PC12-2AA1	3000170	POA	DN 200	67
7ME6520-4VC12-2AA1	3000180	POA	DN 250	67
7ME6520-5DC12-2AA1	3000190	POA	DN 300	67
7ME6520-5KC12-2AA1	3000200	POA	DN 350	67
7ME6520-5RC12-2AA1	3000210	POA	DN 400	67
7ME6520-6FC12-2AA1	3000220	POA	DN 500	67
7ME6520-6PC13-2AA1	3000230	POA	DN 600	67



Mag 5000 Transducers

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	IP RATING
		£	V	
Wall or meter mount	3000240	POA	230	67
Wall or meter mount	3000250	POA	24	67
Door mount	3000260	POA	230	20
Door mount	3000270	POA	24	20



Mag 6000 Transducers

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	IP RATING
		£	V	
Wall or meter mount	3000280	POA	230	67
Wall or meter mount	3000290	POA	24	67
Door mount	3000300	POA	230	20
Door mount	3000310	POA	24	20

Accessories



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Submersible potting kit	3000320	POA
Wall / remote mount kit	3000330	POA



Hydroranger 200 Range: Single Point

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	RELAY
		£	V	
Wall mount	3000340	POA	230	6
Panel door mount	3000350	POA	230	6

Also available in DC 12-30V if required



Hydroranger 200 Range: Dual Point

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VOLT	RELAY
		£	V	
Wall mount	3000360	POA	230	6
Panel door mount	3000370	POA	230	6

Also available in DC 12-30V if required



Siemens Probe LU: Stand Alone

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Probe LU 4-20ma output	3000380	POA
2" BSP Nut	3000390	POA

Level/ Pump, Open Channel & Flow Controller



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Lut 420 230v	3000400	POA
Lut 430 230v AC	3000410	POA

Hydranger Transducer



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	ATEX CABLE
		£	m
XRS-5	3000420	POA	10
XPS-10	3000430	POA	10
XPS-15	3000440	POA	10

Hydranger Programmer



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Handheld programmer	3000450	POA

IFM Transducers



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	BAR
		£	
PS3407	3000460	POA	0-2.5
PS3417	3000470	POA	0-6
PS3208	3000480	POA	0-10

Pulsar Transducers



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	m
DB6	3000490	POA	0-3
DB3	3000500	POA	0-6
DB10	3000510	POA	0-10

Pulsar Controller



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	AMP
		£	mA
Black Box	3000520	POA	4-20

Level Sensor Probe



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	TYPE	LENGTH
		£		m
Level Sensor 3 Pin	3000530	POA	VN3	1

VALVES & FITTINGS

Brass Fittings	143
Valves & Fittings	145
Hose & Wash Hose Nozzles	148



3 - 5 Way Fittings

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		SIZE
		£		Inch
3 way brass	3100000	15.13		1"
5 way brass	3100010	15.88		1"
5 Way Stainless Steel c/w non return	3100020	68.00		1"

Flexible Hoses



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE		SIZE
		£		Inch
TF/10 - 1000mm braided	3100030	49.00		1"
TFG/6 - 600mm braided with bend	3100040	45.00		1"

Brass Bushes



DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE	
Inch		£	
¾" x ½"	3100050	4.05	
1" x ¾"	3100060	6.07	
1¼" x 1"	3100070	8.11	
1½" x 1¼"	3100080	14.08	

Brass Nipples



DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE	
Inch		£	
½"	3100090	3.88	
½" x ¼"	3100100	2.43	
1"	3100110	8.17	
1¼"	3100120	12.22	
1¼" x 1"	3100130	12.22	
1½"	3100140	16.18	
2"	3100150	20.00	



Brass Plug

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
1" BSP	3100160	8.17



Brass Coupler

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
¼" BSP	3100170	1.78
½" BSP	3100180	3.07
1" BSP	3100190	8.17
1¼" BSP	3100200	14.08
1½" BSP	3100210	18.13



Brass Tee Female

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
¾" BSP	3100220	7.77
1" BSP	3100230	13.43
1¼" BSP	3100240	22.00



Brass Elbow

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
Female 1" BSP	3100250	11.81
Male / Female 1" BSP	3100260	12.62



Spring Foot Valves

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE	
		Single £	10+ £
Inch			
½" BSP	3100270	17.53	14.03
¾" BSP	3100280	17.33	13.86
1" BSP	3100290	25.00	19.80
1¼" BSP	3100300	40.00	32.00
1½" BSP	3100310	60.00	48.00
2" BSP	3100320	85.00	68.00
2½" BSP	3100330	176.00	
3" BSP	3100340	251.00	
4" BSP	3100350	381.00	



Spring Non-Return Valves

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE	
		Single £	10+ £
Inch			
½" BSP	3100360	15.19	12.16
¾" BSP	3100370	19.66	15.73
1" BSP	3100380	22.00	17.55
1¼" BSP	3100390	36.00	29.00
1½" BSP	3100400	56.00	45.00
2" BSP	3100410	71.00	57.00
2½" BSP	3100420	160.00	
3" BSP	3100430	240.00	
4" BSP	3100440	392.00	



Swing Flap Non-Return Valves

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Inch		
¾" BSP	3100450	14.64
1" BSP	3100460	21.00
1¼" BSP	3100470	31.00
1½" BSP	3100480	36.00
2" BSP	3100490	61.00
2½" BSP	3100500	113.00
3" BSP	3100510	156.00
4" BSP	3100520	302.00



Ball Check Valve For Sewage

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
inch		£
1¼" F/F threaded	3100530	127.00
1½" F/F threaded	3100540	139.00
2" F/F threaded	3100550	169.00
DN 65 Flanged	3100560	298.00
DN 80 Flanged	3100570	420.00
DN 100 Flanged	3100580	539.00



Brass Y Strainers

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
½" BSP	3100590	8.50
¾" BSP	3100600	12.71
1" BSP	3100610	21.00
1¼" BSP	3100620	31.00
1½" BSP	3100630	46.00
2" BSP	3100640	71.00
2½" BSP	3100650	129.00
3" BSP	3100660	192.00
4" BSP	3100670	344.00



Brass Gate Valves

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
¼" BSP	3100680	8.50
¾" BSP	3100690	8.50
½" BSP	3100700	8.50
¾" BSP	3100710	10.60
1" BSP	3100720	16.83
1¼" BSP	3100730	21.00
1½" BSP	3100740	36.00
2" BSP	3100750	48.00
2½" BSP	3100760	83.00
3" BSP	3100770	135.00
4" BSP	3100780	206.00



Ball Valves

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
Inch		£
¼" BSP	3100790	8.50
⅜" BSP	3100800	8.50
½" BSP	3100810	10.60
¾" BSP	3100820	12.71
1" BSP	3100830	18.85
1¼" BSP	3100840	25.00
1½" BSP	3100850	38.00
2" BSP	3100860	58.00
2½" BSP	3100870	135.00
3" BSP	3100880	207.00
4" BSP	3100890	360.00
¾" BSP c/w hose adaptor	3100900	14.64



Brass Hose Adaptors

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
inch		£
¼" BSP	3100910	3.28
⅜" BSP	3100920	3.28
½" BSP	3100930	4.21
¾" BSP	3100940	6.31
1" BSP	3100950	8.50
1¼" BSP	3100960	12.71
1½" BSP	3100970	21.00
2" BSP	3100980	23.00
3" BSP	3100990	83.00
4" BSP	3101000	119.00



Plastic Hose Adaptors

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
inch		£
1" BSP x 20mm	3101010	4.63
1¼" BSP x 32mm	3101020	5.71
1½" BSP x 40mm	3101030	9.14
2" BSP x 50mm	3101040	10.14



Hose Clips

DIMENSIONS	STOCK CODE	PRICE
inch		£
1"	3101050	2.40
1¼"	3101060	2.86
1½"	3101070	3.37
2"	3101080	3.74
3"	3101090	4.27



Multi-Purpose Hose

SIZE	STOCK CODE	PRICE	COLOUR
Inch		£	
1"	3101100	4.35	Green
1 ¼"	3101110	5.31	Green
1 ½"	3101120	6.53	Green
2"	3101130	11.15	Green

- PVC - 6 Bar Max
- Temperature range -5°C - 60°C
- **Price per metre.**
- **Sold in multiples of 5 metre lengths**



Wash Hose Nozzles

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE	
		£	mm	inch
Lock-off (blue)	3101140	69.00	19	¾"
Lock-off (red)	3101150	60.00	19	¾"
Lock-off (blue)	3101160	69.00	25	1"
Lock-off (red)	3101170	69.00	25	1"
Lock-off (red)	3101180	88.00	32	1 ¼"
Lock-off ZS25 (brass)	3101190	104.00	25	1
V-Jet 15/100	3101200	32.00	12.5	-
V-Jet 15/150	3101210	32.00	12.5	-
V-Jet 15/200	3101220	32.00	12.5	-
V-Jet 25/200	3101230	36.00	12.5	-



WATER TREATMENT

Cabinet Water Softeners	150
Water Softeners	151
Turbidity & Nitrate Filters	152
PH Correction Filters	153
Simplex Ecomix Systems	154
Iron & Manganese Filters	155
Arsenic Removal Filters	155
Activated Carbon Filters	156
Clack Control Valves	157
Clack Accessories	158
Water Treatment Accessories	160
Vessels & Brine Tanks	162
Filter Resin & Media	163
Reverse Osmosis	164
Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems	168
Ultraviolet Disinfection Parts	170
Filter Housing & Cartridges	172
Tri-Flow Filter Taps	175
PFAS Filters	176
Drinking Water Filters	176
Anti-Scale Filters	178
Dosing Pumps	180
Chemical Storage Tanks	182



eSoft Pro Water Softeners – Clack CI Metered Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	RESIN VOLUME L	FLOW RATE (m ³ /hr)	CAPACITY <i>BETWEEN REGEN.</i> @300ppm (L)
eSoft Pro 5	3200001	681.00	5	0.6	830
eSoft Pro 8	3200002	694.00	8	0.6	1330
eSoft Pro 10	3200000	702.00	10	0.6	1330
eSoft Pro 20	3200010	752.00	20	0.9	2500
eSoft Pro 30	3200020	884.00	30	1.3	5000

Cabinet Nitrate Removal Systems – Clack CI Metered Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	RESIN VOLUME L	FLOW RATE (m ³ /hr)	CAPACITY <i>BETWEEN REGEN.</i> @300ppm (L)
Nitrate Pro 10	3200030	724.00	10	0.6	1330
Nitrate Pro 20	3200040	915.00	20	0.9	2500
Nitrate Pro 30	3200050	1169.00	30	1.3	5000

MODEL	5 Litre	8 Litre	10 Litre	20 Litre	30 Litre
Softener specification	8 x 13	10 x 13	8 x 17	8 x 24	10 x 35
Total height	523mm	550mm	625mm	800mm	1095mm
Total depth	490mm	460mm	440mm	440mm	580mm
Width	270mm	340mm	270mm	270mm	350mm
Maximum working pressure	5 Bar	5 Bar	5 Bar	5 Bar	5 Bar
Minimum working pressure	1.7 Bar	1.7 Bar	1.7 Bar	1.7 Bar	1.7 Bar
Service flow rate	10 L/ min	10 L/ min	10 L/ min	15 L/ min	23 L/ min
Pressure drop at service flow	0.2 Bar	0.2 Bar	0.2 Bar	0.35 Bar	0.55 Bar
Minimum supply flow rate	5 L/ min	8 L/ min	8 L/ min	8 L/ min	8 L/ min
Salt use per regeneration	0.75 kgs (Softeners)	1.2 kgs (Softeners)	1.2 kgs (Softeners)	3.0 kgs (Softeners)	4.5 kgs (Softeners)
Salt use per regeneration	-	-	2.0 kgs (Nitrates)	4.0 kgs (Nitrates)	6.0 kgs (Nitrates)
Inlet/ outlet/ drain connections	3/4" BSPM	3/4" BSPM	3/4" BSPM	3/4" BSPM	3/4" BSPM
Softening capacity @300ppm	830 litres	1330 litres	1330 litres	2500 litres	5000 litres



AquaSilk Cabinet Water Softeners

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VESSEL FRP	VALVE TYPE	RESIN VOLUME L	UNIT SIZE H x W x D mm	CAPACITY <i>BETWEEN REGEN.</i> @300ppm (L)
Mini	3206040	POA	8 x 15	Digital	8	550 x 230 x 420	1330
Midi	3206050	POA	8 x 24	Digital	14	780 x 230 x 420	2330
Maxi	3206060	POA	8 x 35	Digital	21	1056 x 230 x 420	3600



Simplex Water Softeners c/w Clack CI Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	RESIN VOLUME	CAPACITY	FLOW RATE	BACKWASH FLOW RATE	BRINE TANK
		£	Inch	Type	L	<i>Between Re-gens</i> @300ppm (m ³ /hr)	(m ³ /hr)	(m ³ /hr)	
WS20	3200080	694.00	10 x 24	WS1 CI	20	3.3	0.8	0.27	70
WS30	3200090	734.00	10 x 35	WS1 CI	30	5.0	1.2	0.3	70
WS40	3200100	778.00	10 x 44	WS1 CI	40	6.6	1.6	0.3	70
WS50	3200110	819.00	10 x 54	WS1 CI	50	8.3	2.0	0.51	100
WS60	3200120	895.00	12 x 48	WS1 CI	60	10.0	2.4	0.69	100
WS75	3200130	961.00	13 x 54	WS1 CI	75	12.5	3	0.91	140
WS100	3200140	1129.00	14 x 65	WS1 CI	100	16.6	4	1.13	200
WS150	3200150	1366.00	16 x 65	WS1 CI	150	25.0	6	1.6	200
WS200	3200160	1835.00	18 x 65	WS1.25 CI	200	33.3	7.7	2.27	340
WS200a	3200170	3467.00	18 x 65	WS1.5 CI	200	33.3	8	2.27	340
WS250	3200180	3890.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	250	41.6	10	2.27	500
WS350	3200190	4408.00	24 x 72	WS1.5 CI	350	58.3	13.6	3.4	500
WS500	3200200	5168.00	30 x 72	WS2 CI	500	83.3	20	5.6	500
WS700	3200210	POA	36 x 72	WS2 CI	700	116	28	7.9	500
WS1000	3200220	POA	42 x 78	WS3 CI	500	167	40	10.21	

NSF Certified Vessels | NSF Certified Resin | NSF Certified Valve Control



Duplex Water Softeners c/w TT Duplex Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	RESIN VOLUME	CAPACITY	FLOW RATE	BACKWASH FLOW RATE	BRINE TANK
		£	Inch	Type	L	<i>Between Re-gens</i> @300ppm (m ³ /hr)	(m ³ /hr)	(m ³ /hr)	
DWS20	3200230	1231.00	10 x 24	WS1TT	20	3.3	0.8	0.27	70
DWS30	3200240	1303.00	10 x 35	WS1TT	30	5.0	1.2	0.3	70
DWS40	3200250	1385.00	10 x 44	WS1TT	40	6.6	1.6	0.3	70
DWS50	3200260	1466.00	10 x 54	WS1TT	50	8.3	2.0	0.51	100
DWS60	3200270	1619.00	12 x 48	WS1TT	60	10.0	2.4	0.69	100
DWS75	3200280	1790.00	13 x 54	WS1TT	75	12.5	3	0.91	140
DWS100	3200290	2123.00	14 x 65	WS1TT	100	16.6	4	1.13	200
DWS150	3200300	2580.00	16 x 65	WS1TT	150	25.0	6	1.6	200
DWS200	3200310	3908.00	18 x 65	WS1.25 CI	200	33.3	7.7	2.27	340
DWS200a	3200320	6795.00	18 x 65	WS1.5 CI	200	33.3	8	2.27	340
DWS250	3200330	7423.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	250	41.6	10	2.27	500
DWS350	3200340	8801.00	24 x 72	WS1.5 CI	350	58.3	13.6	3.4	500
DWS500	3200350	10795.00	30 x 72	WS2 CI	500	83.3	20	5.6	500
DWS700	3200360	POA	36 x 72	WS2 CI	700	116	28	7.9	500
DWS1000	3200370	POA	42 x 78	WS3 CI	1000	167	40	10.21	

NSF Certified Vessels | NSF Certified Resin | NSF Certified Valve Control



eps

Turbidex - Turbidity Removal Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	MEDIA (QTY)		SERVICE	BACKWASH
		£	Inch	Type	Gravel	Turbidex	FLOW m ³ /hr	FLOW m ³ /hr
10x54 Turbidex	3200380	629.00	10 x 54	WS1 TC	0.5	1.0	1.24	2.49
12x48 Turbidex	3200390	658.00	12 x 48	WS1 TC	0.5	1.5	1.79	3.58
13x54 Turbidex	3200400	682.00	13 x 54	WS1 TC	0.75	2.0	2.1	4.2
14x65 Turbidex	3200410	832.00	14 x 65	WS1 TC	1.5	2.5	2.44	4.87
16x65 Turbidex	3200420	1322.00	16 x 65	WS1 TC	1.5	4.0	3.18	6.37
18x65 Turbidex	3200430	2441.00	18 x 65	WS1.5 CI	2.0	5.0	4.03	8.06
21x62 Turbidex	3200440	2717.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	3.0	6.0	5.48	10.97
24x72 Turbidex	3200450	3841.00	24 x 72	WS1.5 CI	5.0	8.0	7.16	14.33
30x72 Turbidex	3200460	POA	30 x 72	WS2 CI	8.0	11.0	11.9	22.38
36x72 Turbidex	3200470	POA	36 x 72	WS2 C	12.0	16.0	16.2	32.23

All filters with Clack WS1 valves are supplied as 3 button filter valves. For the 5 button CI version please add £118.35.



eps

Nitrate Removal Systems - Simplex

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	MEDIA	SERVICE	BACKWASH
		£	Inch	Type	L	FLOW m ³ /hr	FLOW m ³ /hr
10x35 Nitrate Unit	3200480	1153.00	10 x 35	WS1 CI	30	1.2	0.54
10x54 Nitrate Unit	3200490	1485.00	10 x 54	WS1 CI	50	2.0	0.54
12x48 Nitrate Unit	3200500	1675.00	12 x 48	WS1 CI	60	2.4	0.69
13x54 Nitrate Unit	3200510	1948.00	13 x 54	WS1 CI	75	3.0	0.9
14x65 Nitrate Unit	3200520	2476.00	14 x 65	WS1 CI	100	4.0	1.13
16x65 Nitrate Unit	3200530	3278.00	16 x 65	WS1 CI	150	6.0	1.6
18x65 Nitrate Unit	3200540	6221.00	18 x 65	WS1.5 CI	200	8.0	2.0
21x62 Nitrate Unit	3200550	7271.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	250	10.0	2.27

Nitrate Removal Systems - Duplex

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	MEDIA	SERVICE	BACKWASH
		£	Inch	Type	L	FLOW m ³ /hr	FLOW m ³ /hr
10x35 Nitrate Unit	3200560	2163.00	10 x 35	WS1 CI	60	1.2	0.54
10x54 Nitrate Unit	3200570	2827.00	10 x 54	WS1 CI	100	2.0	0.54
12x48 Nitrate Unit	3200580	3184.00	12 x 48	WS1 CI	120	2.4	0.69
13x54 Nitrate Unit	3200590	3793.00	13 x 54	WS1 CI	150	3.0	0.9
14x65 Nitrate Unit	3200600	4719.00	14 x 65	WS1 CI	200	4.0	1.13
16x65 Nitrate Unit	3200610	6390.00	16 x 65	WS1 CI	300	6.0	1.6
18x65 Nitrate Unit	3200620	12822.00	18 x 65	WS1.5 CI	400	8.0	2.0
21x62 Nitrate Unit	3200630	14771.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	500	10.0	2.27



pH Corrections Filters – pHlocrite B

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VESSEL Inch	VALVE Type	MEDIA (QTY) Qty Per Bag			SERVICE FLOW m ³ /hr	BACKWASH FLOW m ³ /hr
					Gravel	Sand	pH Media		
10x54 pH Unit	3200640	568.00	10 x 54	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.9
12x48 pH Unit	3200650	623.00	12 x 48	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.85	1.28
13x54 pH Unit	3200660	700.00	13 x 54	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5
14x65 pH Unit	3200670	851.00	14 x 65	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.2	1.8
16x65 pH Unit	3200680	1008.00	16 x 65	WS1 TC	2.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	2.25
18x65 pH Unit	3200690	1299.00	18 x 65	WS1 TC	2.0	2.0	6.0	1.9	2.85
21x62 pH Unit	3200700	1583.00	21 x 62	WS1 TC	3.0	3.0	7.0	2.6	3.9
24x72 pH Unit	3200710	3134.00	24 x 72	WS1.5TC	4.0	4.0	11.0	3.4	5.8
30x72 pH Unit	3200720	3997.00	30 x 72	WS1.5TC	5.0	5.0	17.0	5.3	6.5

All filters with Clack WS1 valves are supplied as 3 button filter valves. For the 5 button CI version please add £118.35.

pH Corrections Filters – pHlocrite E

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VESSEL Inch	VALVE Type	MEDIA Qty Per Bag			SERVICE FLOW m ³ /hr	BACKWASH FLOW m ³ /hr
					Gravel	Sand	pH Media		
10x54 pH Unit	3200730	556.00	10 x 54	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.9
12x48 pH Unit	3200740	596.00	12 x 48	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.85	1.28
13x54 pH Unit	3200750	630.00	13 x 54	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5
14x65 pH Unit	3200760	720.00	14 x 65	WS1 TC	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.2	1.8
16x65 pH Unit	3200770	818.00	16 x 65	WS1 TC	2.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	2.25
18x65 pH Unit	3200780	991.00	18 x 65	WS1 TC	2.0	2.0	6.0	1.9	2.85
21x62 pH Unit	3200790	1231.00	21 x 62	WS1 TC	3.0	3.0	7.0	2.6	3.9
24x72 pH Unit	3200800	2894.00	24 x 72	WS1.5TC	4.0	4.0	11.0	3.4	5.8
30x72 pH Unit	3200810	3440.00	30 x 72	WS1.5TC	5.0	5.0	17.0	5.3	6.5

All filters with Clack WS1 valves are supplied as 3 button filter valves. For the 5 button CI version please add £118.35.



pH Corrections Filters – Two Port Head

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS Inch	PORT SIZES Inch	MEDIA Qty Per Bag	SERVICE FLOW m ³ /hr
12x48 pH Unit	3200830	205.00	12 x 48	3/4" BSPM	1.5	0.85

Simplex Ecomix A Systems c/w Clack CI Valve

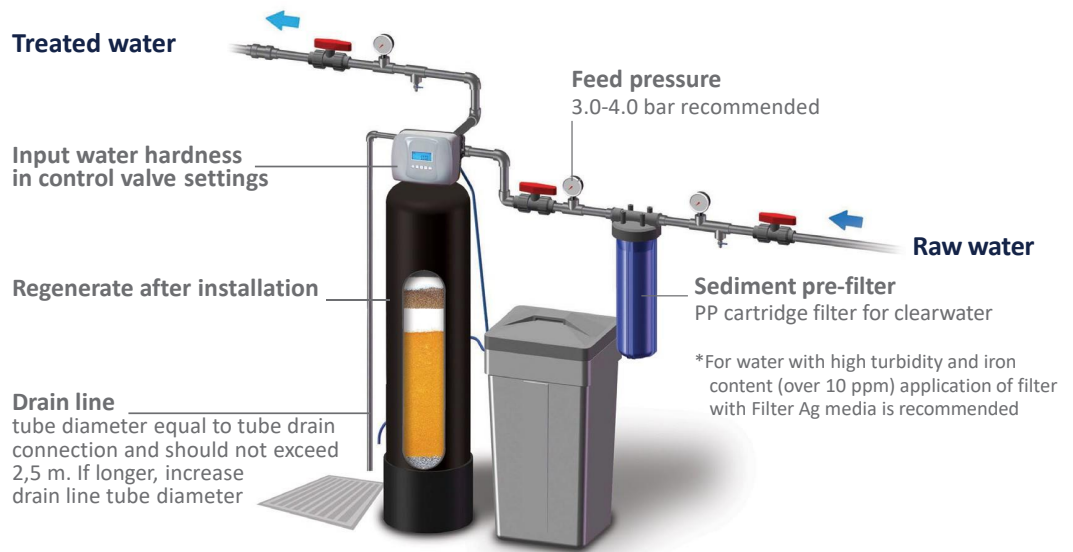


MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	RESIN	CAPACITY	BRINE	SERVICE	BACKWASH
		£	Inch	Type	L	BETWEEN REGEN. @300ppm (m3)	TANK	FLOW	FLOW
								m ³ /hr	m ³ /hr
10x54 Ecomix A	3200840	998.00	10 x 54	WS1 CI	37	4.3	70	1.3	0.73
12x48 Ecomix A	3200850	1060.00	12 x 48	WS1 CI	50	6.7	70	1.8	0.95
13x54 Ecomix A	3200860	1187.00	13 x 54	WS1 CI	62	7.3	100	2.2	1.2
14x65 Ecomix A	3200870	1374.00	14 x 65	WS1 CI	75	8.8	140	2.5	1.48
16x65 Ecomix A	3200880	1623.00	16 x 65	WS1 CI	100	11.7	200	3.3	1.7
18x65 Ecomix A	3200890	2138.00	18 x 65	WS1.25 CI	125	14.6	350	4.3	2.27
21x62 Ecomix A	3200900	2629.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	175	20	350	5.5	2.73
24x72 Ecomix A	3200910	POA	24 x 72	WS1.5 CI	237	27	500	7.5	4.4
30x72 Ecomix A	3200920	POA	30 x 72	WS2 CI	362	38	500	12	7.4
36x72 Ecomix A	3200930	POA	36 x 72	WS2 CI	525	62	500	17	10.3

Simplex Ecomix C Systems c/w Clack CI Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	RESIN	CAPACITY	BRINE	SERVICE	BACKWASH
		£	Inch	Type	L	BETWEEN REGEN. @300ppm (m3)	TANK	FLOW	FLOW
								m ³ /hr	m ³ /hr
10x54 Ecomix C	3200940	967.00	10 x 54	WS1 CI	37	4.0	70	1.3	0.73
12x48 Ecomix C	3200950	1185.00	12 x 48	WS1 CI	50	6.7	70	1.8	0.95
13x54 Ecomix C	3200960	1359.00	13 x 54	WS1 CI	62	6.7	100	2.2	1.2
14x65 Ecomix C	3200970	1597.00	14 x 65	WS1 CI	75	8.1	140	2.5	1.48
16x65 Ecomix C	3200980	1705.00	16 x 65	WS1 CI	100	10.8	200	3.3	1.7
18x65 Ecomix C	3200990	2905.00	18 x 65	WS1.25 CI	125	13.5	350	4.3	2.27
21x62 Ecomix C	3201000	5105.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	175	19	350	5.5	2.73
24x72 Ecomix C	3201010	6198.00	24 x 72	WS1.5 CI	237	26	500	7.5	4.4
30x72 Ecomix C	3201020	POA	30 x 72	WS2 CI	362	35	500	12	7.4
36x72 Ecomix C	3201030	POA	36 x 72	WS2 CI	525	56	500	17	10.3

Duplex Ecomix Systems are also available.



For the Ecomix calculator visit: <https://www.ecosoft.com/>



Pyrolox Filters - Auto Backwashing Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	MEDIA		SERVICE	BACKWASH
		£	Inch	Type	Qty Per Bag Gravel	Pyrolox	FLOW m ³ /hr	FLOW m ³ /hr
10x44 Pyrolox	3201040	708.00	10 x 44	WS1 CI	0.25	2.0	0.9	1.8
12x48 Pyrolox	3201050	879.00	12 x 48	WS1 CI	0.5	3.0	1.35	2.6
13x54 Pyrolox	3201060	999.00	13 x 54	WS1 CI	0.75	4.0	1.8	3.0
14x65 Pyrolox	3201070	1250.00	14 x 65	WS1 CI	1.5	5.0	2.3	3.5
16x65 Pyrolox	3201080	2290.00	16 x 65	WS1.25 CI	1.5	8.0	3.65	4.6
18x65 Pyrolox	3201090	2610.00	18 x 65	WS1.25 CI	2.0	10.0	4.5	5.7
21x62 Pyrolox	3201100	3748.00	21 x 62	WS1.5 CI	3.0	12.0	6.4	7.9
24x72 Pyrolox	3201110	5160.00	24 x 72	WS2 CI	5.0	16.0	9.0	12.1
30x72 Pyrolox	3201120	6047.00	30 x 72	WS2 CI	8.0	22.0	15.0	17.0
36x72 Pyrolox	3201130	POA	36 x 72	WS3 CI	12.0	32.0	22.0	24.5

Pyrolox Plus is a new version of Pyrolox which has been cleaned more thoroughly. As a result there are less 'fines' which reduces the need for multiple backwashes when commissioning.

All filters with Clack WS1 valves are supplied as 3 button filter valves. For the 5 button CI version please add £118.35.



Contact Assembly

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	CAPACITY
		£	Inch	L
10x44 with 584 Mazzei	3201140	407.00	10 x 44	48
12x48 with 584 Mazzei	3201150	505.00	12 x 48	75
13x54 with 584 Mazzei	3201160	545.00	13 x 54	100
14x65 with 584 Mazzei	3201170	624.00	14 x 65	150
16x65 with 584 Mazzei	3201180	630.00	16 x 65	170
18x65 with 878 Mazzei	3201190	834.00	18 x 65	250
30x72 with 1584 Mazzei	3201200	POA	30 x 72	710
36x72 with 1584 Mazzei	3201210	POA	36 x 72	1020

* Volume calculated by multiplying flow rate in litres/min by 2.5

* Mazel injectors available separately

Contact assemblies draw air through a venturi into the water.

This will help with the oxidation of Iron, Manganese, Ammonium & Hydrogen Sulphate.



Arsenic Removal Filters - Auto Backwashing Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	MEDIA (QTY)	SERVICE
		£	Inch	Type		FLOW m ³ /hr
ARF 1.0	3206070	893.00	10 x 44	WS1TC	1.0	0.8
ARF 1.5	3206080	992.00	10 x 54	WS1TC	1.5	1.0
ARF 2.0	3206090	1412.00	13 x 54	WS1TC	2.0	1.3
ARF 3.0	3206100	1843.00	14 x 65	WS1TC	3.0	1.5
ARF 4.0	3206110	2561.00	16 x 65	WS1TC	4.0	2.0



Activated Carbon Filters – Auto Backwashing Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	VALVE	MEDIA (QTY)		SERVICE FLOW m ³ /hr	BACKWASH FLOW m ³ /hr
		£	Inch	Type	Gravel	Carbon		
10x54 Carbon Filter	3201220	625.00	10 x 54	WS1 TC	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.5
12x48 Carbon Filter	3201230	678.00	12 x 48	WS1 TC	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.9
13x54 Carbon Filter	3201240	802.00	13 x 54	WS1 TC	0.4	1.4	0.7	1.0
14x65 Carbon Filter	3201250	998.00	14 x 65	WS1 TC	0.6	2.0	1.0	1.2
16x65 Carbon Filter	3201260	1144.00	16 x 65	WS1 TC	1.0	2.5	1.4	1.5
18x65 Carbon Filter	3201270	1364.00	18 x 65	WS1 TC	1.5	3.4	1.9	2.2
21x62 Carbon Filter	3201280	2029.00	21 x 62	WS1 TC	2.0	4.0	2.25	2.6
24x72 Carbon Filter	3201290	2772.00	24 x 72	WS1 TC	4.0	6.0	3.25	3.4
30x72 Carbon Filter	3201300	POA	30 x 72	WS1.5 TC	6.0	8.0	4.5	5.3
36x72 Carbon Filter	3201310	POA	36 x 72	WS1.5 TC	7.0	12.0	6.5	7.7
42x72 Carbon Filter	3201320	POA	36 x 72	WS1.5 TC	7.0	12.0	6.5	7.7

* Sizing based on a 6 minute contact time for organics removal.
All filters with Clack WS1 valves are supplied as 3 button filter valves. For the 5 button CI version please add £118.35.



Mixed Bed Polisher Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	SERVICE FLOW m ³ /hr
		£	Inch	
MB6	3201330	107.00	06 x 18	1.9
MB14	3201340	176.00	06 x 35	2.25
MB25	3201350	343.00	09 x 35	3.25
MB50	3201360	459.00	10 x 54	4.5
MB75	3201370	726.00	13 x 54	6.5
MB100	3201380	918.00	14 x 65	10

Mixed bed polishers remove both anions and cations from water, producing high purity water.



Organic Scavenger Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VALVE	SERVICE FLOW m ³ /hr
		£	Type	
50L Scavenger	3201390	1444.00	WS1 TC	0.78
100L Scavenger	3201400	2446.00	WS1 TC	1.56
150L Scavenger	3201410	3343.00	WS1 TC	2.34
200L Scavenger	3201420	4717.00	WS1 TC	3.12
250L Scavenger	3201430	5625.00	WS1 TC	3.90

Dissolved organics in naturally occurring waters are referred to as humates and fulvates. These are often found in peaty areas and responsible for yellow discoloured water. Organic scavenger systems contain a mix of two medias which capture the organic molecules thus eliminating the colour. The media bed is regenerated with brine. For deeper cleaning, the media should be treated with caustic soda every 3 months .

All systems are supplied with a Clack WS1 CI 5 button valve.



Clack Control Valves – Meter Controlled 5 Button Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
WS1 - CI	3201440	436.00	1
WS1- TT Duplex	3201450	893.00	
WS1.25 - CI - Metered	3201460	588.00	1¼
WS1.5 - CI - Metered	3201470	1627.00	1½
WS2 - CI - Metered	3201480	2227.00	2
WS1.5 - TC Softener	3201490	1554.00	
WS1.5 - TC Filter	3201500	1486.00	
WS2 - TC Softener	3201510	2199.00	
WS2 - CI - TC Filter	3201520	2088.00	

Please note when ordering on their own Clack Control Valves do not include the transformer or any fittings.



Clack Control Valves – Time Controlled 3 Button Valve

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
Clack WS1 - TC	3201530	327.00	1

Please note when ordering on their own Clack Control Valves do not include the transformer or any fittings.



Clack Control Valves – In-Out Kit

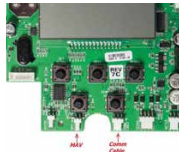
MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
WS1 in-out kit 0.75	3201560	16.59	¾
WS1 in-out kit 1.0	3201570	17.33	1
WS1 in-out kit 1.25	3201580	19.39	1¼

For valve programming manuals please scan this QR code, visit pedrolldistribution.co.uk/media/#Water-Treatment-Manuals or <https://bit.ly/2ZYwoJo>



For instructional videos available on the Pedrollo Distribution You Tube channel please scan this QR code or visit bit.ly/pedrollo-youtube..





Clack Control Valves - Parts

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	
		£	
Transformer 12V DC	3201610	23.00	
Spanner	3201620	15.08	
Aux microswitch	3201630	18.23	
Spacer stack assembly	3201640	45.00	
Elbow locking clip	3201650	1.95	
Drive cap	3201660	35.00	
Motor assembly	3201670	19.14	
Refill plug	3201680	9.35	
Nut 3/4" drain elbow	3201710	1.75	
Poly insert	3201720	1.84	
PVC tubing per metre	3201730	2.50	
2 pin DP cable	3201740	11.31	
Model WS1			
WS1-TC Board	3201590	99.00	
WS1-CI Board	3201600	159.00	
WS1 meter assembly	3201750	95.00	
WS1 main piston – DN	3201760	19.90	
WS1 regen piston	3201770	11.76	
90° elbow fitting	3201780	24.00	
Bleeding valve	3201790	50.00	
Model WS1.5			
Main piston	3201800	72.00	
Spacer stack assembly	3201810	93.00	
Model WS2			
Main piston	3201820	78.00	
Seals & spacers	3201830	114.00	
Brine piston	3201840	37.00	

Clack Control Bypass

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
WS1 bypass	3201850	39.00	1
By-Pass vertical adaptors	3201860	24.00	1

Clack Motor Alternating Valves

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
MAV-WS1 MxM	3201870	244.00	1
MAV-WS1 FxF	3201880	233.00	1
MAV WS1.5 FxF	3201890	631.00	1½
MAV WS2 FxF	3201900	807.00	2



Clack No Hard Water Bypass

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
NHW-BP 1/1.25	3201910	217.00	1
NHW-BP 1.5	3201920	391.00	1½
NHW-BP 2	3201930	418.00	2

Clack Control Valves - Parts

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW
		£	gpm
DLFC 1.7	3201940	4.34	1.7
DLFC 2.2	3201950	4.34	2.2
DLFC 2.7	3201960	4.34	2.7
DLFC 3.2	3201970	4.34	3.2
DLFC 4.2	3201980	4.34	4.2
DLFC 5.3	3201990	4.34	5.3
DLFC 6.5	3202000	4.34	6.5
DLFC 7.5	3202010	4.34	7.5
DLFC 9.0	3202020	4.34	9.0
DLFC 11	3202030	7.91	11
DLFC 13	3202040	7.91	13
DLFC 15	3202050	7.91	15
DLFC 17	3202060	7.91	17
DLFC 20	3202070	7.07	20
DLFC 25	3202080	7.91	25



Clack DLFC Housings

			SIZE (Inch)
DLFC Housing	3202090	23.00	1
1.5" External DLFC Housing	3202100	186.00	2
2.0" External DLFC Housing	3202110	510.00	3.2

Clack Injectors



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	VESSEL	COLOUR
		£	Inch	
WS1-INJ 8	3202120	5.85	8	Violet
WS1-INJ 10	3202130	5.85	10	White
WS1-INJ 12	3202140	5.85	12	Blue
WS1-INJ 13	3202150	5.85	13	Yellow
WS1-INJ 14	3202160	5.85	14	Green
WS1-INJ 16	3202170	5.85	16	Orange
WS1-INJ 18	3202180	5.85	18	Light Blue
WS1-INJ 21	3202190	5.85	21	Light Green

Tank Accessories



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Tank reducer 4 - 2½"	3202200	55.00
Tank stop 4"	3202210	46.00

In/Out Heads



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Two port head ¾"	3202220	30.00
Two port head 1"	3202230	30.00

Lower Screens



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Lower screen 13/16"	3202240	5.02
Lower screen 1.05" – 32 L/pm	3202250	5.02
Lower screen 32mm	3202260	16.25
Lower screen 50mm	3202270	79.00

Upper Screens



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Upper screen 13/16"	3202280	3.45
Upper screen 1.05"	3202290	3.49
Upper screen 32mm	3202300	16.68
Upper screen 50mm	3202310	70.00



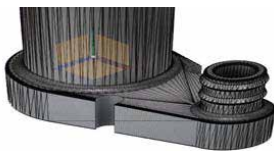
Riser Tubes

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Riser tube 13/16 x 54"	3202320	16.47
Riser tube 1.05" x 44"	3202330	6.61
Riser tube 1.05" x 54"	3202340	16.47
Riser tube 1.05 x 65" - 50 L/pm	3202350	21.00



Brine / J Tubes

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
J-tube/air check 28" - Canature	3202360	7.45
J-tube/air check 42" - Clack	3202370	5.99
Brine valve high flow - 1/2"	3202380	122.00
Brine hose 3/8" per metre	3202390	3.61
Brine hose 1/2" per metre	3202400	4.11
Overflow elbow with nut 3/8"	3202410	4.11
Overflow elbow with nut 1/2"	3202420	4.11



Media Extraction Device

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Venturi device for the extraction of media from pressure vessels. Needs an inlet water supply and a 4" top hole vessel. Please call for more details.	3202430	269.00



Vessels

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	TANK CONNECTION	VESSEL
		£		Inch
VS-618	3202440	40.00	2.5"	6 x 18
VS-635	3202450	53.00	2.5"	6 x 35
VS-935	3202460	71.00	2.5"	9 x 35
VS-1035	3202470	77.00	2.5"	10 x 35
VS-1044	3202480	86.00	2.5"	10 x 44
VS-1054	3202490	95.00	2.5"	10 x 54
VS-1248	3202500	110.00	2.5"	12 x 48
VS-1354	3202510	163.00	2.5"	13 x 54
VS-1465	3202520	266.00	2.5"	14 x 65
VS-1465	3202530	266.00	4"	14 x 65
VS-1665	3202540	277.00	2.5"	16 x 65
VS-1665	3250230	277.00	4"	16 x 65
VS-1865	3202550	441.00	4"	18 x 65
VS-2162	3202560	554.00	4"	21 x 62
VS-2472	3202570	905.00	4"	24 x 72
VS-3072	3202580	1421.00	4" + 4"	30 x 72
VS-3672	3202590	1855.00	4" + 4"	36 x 72



Domestic Brine Tanks (Assembled)

MODEL	BRINE LINE SIZE	STOCK CODE	PRICE	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS		
			£	L	H	W	
					mm		
BTA-70	3/8"	3202600	78.00	75	880	332	
BTA-100	3/8"	3202610	83.00	100	880	332	
BTA-145	3/8"	3202620	107.00	140	950	510	

Supplied complete with brine well, J-tube, overflow + brine hose



Commercial Brine Tanks (Assembled)

MODEL	BRINE LINE SIZE	STOCK CODE	PRICE	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS		
			£	L	H	W	
					mm		
BTA- EPS 200	3/8"	3202630	214.00	200	910	625	
BTA- EPS 350	1/2"	3202640	315.00	350	1130	760	
BT-500	1/2"	3202650	393.00	500	1180	900	

Ion-Exchange Media



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PURPOSE
		£	
SIR-100 HP	3206120	317.00	Nitrate Removal Resin
CG8	3206130	78.00	Softening Resin
MB115	3206140	169.00	Mixed Bed Resin
Purolite C100E	3202670	104.00	Softening Resin
Purolite MB400	3202700	233.00	Mixed Bed Resin/DI
Purolite A520	3202710	436.00	Nitrate Removal
Ecomix A	3202720	202.00	Iron / Manganese Reduction
Ecomix C	3202730	230.00	Iron / Manganese Reduction
Organic Scavenger Resin	3202740	635.00	Iron / Manganese Reduction

Filter Media



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PURPOSE
		£	
Filter AG Plus / Turbidex	3202750	76.00	Filtration
Activated Carbon	3202760	205.00	Dechlorination
pHlocrite B	3202770	82.00	pH Correction
pHlocrite E	3202780	33.00	pH Correction
Centaur Catalytic Carbon	3202790	399.00	H2S Reduction
Pyrolox	3202800	95.00	Iron / Manganese Reduction
Aqua AS	3202810	482.00	Arsenic Reduction
Filter Sand 0.8-1.25mm	3202820	25.00	Filtration
Filter Gravel 3.15-5.6mm	3202830	27.00	Filtration

Water Softener Salt



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PURPOSE
		£	
Salt Tablets - 25KG	3202840	24.00	Salt for Ion-Exchange Resin

5 STAGE NON-PUMPED



Key Features:

5 stages of water purification
7.9L/2.1gal of drinking water per hour
Tasty water thanks to coconut shell carbon filter
Filter housing made of food grade plastic manufactured in the EU

APLOS

Domestic Reverse Osmosis Drinking Water Filters – APLOS

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS H x W x D mm
Aplos 5-Stage non-pumped RO unit 50GPD	3205600	163.00	580 x 290 x 460
Aplos 3 Pack filter set 1-2-3	3205610	13.62	-
Aplos 2 Pack filter set 4-5	3205620	27.00	-

- Replacement recommended once every 6 months
- Recommended to replace the membrane once in 12 months

5 STAGE PUMPED



Key Features:

Designed for low pressure water systems
5 stages of water purification
7.9L/2.1gal of drinking water per hour
Filter housing made of food grade plastic manufactured in the EU

APLOS

Domestic Reverse Osmosis Drinking Water Filters – APLOS

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS H x W x D mm
Aplos 5-Stage pumped RO unit 50GPD	3205630	245.00	580 x 290 x 460
Aplos 3 Pack filter set 1-2-3	3205610	13.62	-
Aplos 2 Pack filter set 4-5	3205620	27.00	-

- Replacement recommended once every 6 months
- Recommended to replace the membrane once in 12 months

PURE AQUA CALCIUM



Key Features:

Calcium enriched water using AquaCalcium filter
Replicates the natural conditions of water percolation
Content of minerals in purified water - 55-65mg/L
Recommended for teenagers and older people
Manufacturer's assurance re. factory testing.



Domestic Reverse Osmosis Drinking Water Filters – PURE

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS H x W x D mm
Pure 6-Stage non-pumped RO unit 75GPD with aqua calcium	3202890	258.00	310 x 440 x 195
Pump to create pumped system	3202900	119.00	350 x 180 x 120
3 Pack filter set 1-2-3 - CHV3ECO - PPS-B, GAC, CTO	3202870	20.00	-
2 Pack filter set 4-5 - CSVR050ECOST - Membrane & Carbon Post	3202880	45.00	-
Pure Aqua Calcium Set of 5 - DGD205 - GAC - CTOAG - Aquacalcium, Post	3202930	50.00	-

4 Stage Direct Flow RO



Key Features:

4 stages of filtration. 90L of drinking water per hour. RO performance indicators. Membrane Auto Flushing Function. 65% recovery - saving water. Quick-change filters (push-pull DIY design)

APLOS

Four Stage Direct Flow Domestic Reverse Osmosis System

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS H x W x D mm
Aplos Angel 4-Stage Direct Flow System	3205230	312.00	413 x 155 x 374
Angel Composite PP, Activated Carbon & Post Carbon	3205240	28.00	-
Angel 600 GPD Membrane Element	3205250	60.00	-
Aplos In-Line Mineral Filter Add-on	3206150	65.00	-

- Recommended replacement for composite filter – every 12 months
- Recommended replacement period for membrane - every 36 months

5 Stage Direct Flow RO



Key Features:
Premium water purifier, featuring 5 stages of filtration. Dual water outlet for purified RO 90L/h & Carbon filtered water 180L/h. Display with RO performance indicators. Long lasting membrane. Nano anti-bacterial post activated carbon filter.

APLOS

Five Stage Direct Flow Domestic Reverse Osmosis System

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	DIMENSIONS H x W x D mm
Aplos Alpha 5-Stage Direct Flow System	3205260	386.00	436 x 164 x 446
Alpha Composite PP, Activated Carbon & Post Carbon	3205270	21.00	-
Alpha 600 GPD Membrane Element	3205280	62.00	-
Alpha Post Activated Carbon Filter	3205290	10.29	-

- Recommended replacement for composite filter – every 12 months
- Recommended replacement period for membrane - every 36 months
- Recommended replacement for post carbon filter - every 12 months

ROBUST 1500



Key Features:
Consistent high capacity, compact design
Designed for tankless operation
High quality activated carbon filters
SmartLight system signalling state of RO filter, time to replace filters or faults
Dry-run protection
The Robust range offers higher flow rates, purity and recovery rates than standard RO's. It can be used for large domestic applications as well as cafes, restaurants, breweries and dentists.

ROBUST PRO



Key Features:
Perfect water for coffee
Scale prevention on heating elements
Designed for tankless operation, compact design
Balanced mineral composition of water
Built-in pressure gauges indicating pre-filters & membrane conditions.
The specialist coffee version is designed to feed commercial coffee machines. An extra cartridge delivers a special blend of Calcium & Magnesium to the purified water to give better tasting coffee.

ROBUST 3000



Key Features:
Consistent high capacity, compact design
High quality activated carbon filters
Provides stable content of minerals in purified water
High pressure pump
Designed for tankless operation
Built-in pressure gauges
The high output RO is twice as powerful as the Robust 1500 thanks to two RO membranes instead of one.
Typical applications include cafes, restaurants, hotels, breweries and dentists.



RObust Commercial Reverse Osmosis Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	FLOW RATE L/hr	DIMENSIONS H x W x D mm
RObust 1500*	3202940	1073.00	80	420 x 425 x 265
RObust Pro – Specialist Coffee*	3202950	905.00	60	420 x 425 x 265
RObust 3000*	3202960	1540.00	150	445 x 480 x 380
RObust Installation Kit	3202970	51.00	-	-
3 Pack filter set 1-2-3	3202980	20.00	-	-
4 Pack filter set 1-2-3-4	3202990	52.00	-	-
DOW 500gpd RO Membrane	3203000	219.00	-	-
10BB GAC filter Replacement	3203010	15.00	-	-

* RObust 1500/3000 now available with online / smart phone monitoring. The app monitors water usage, filter service life, service intervals etc.

* RObust 3000 features 2x RO Membranes and 2x 10BB GAC filter .

Commercial Reverse Osmosis

Key Components:

- DOW Filmtec™ XLE-4040 membrane
- Polypropylene sediment filter, 5-micron, 4.5" x10"
- Ecosoft controller
- Conductivity sensor
- Praher and John Guest fittings/pipes
- Float switch, feed water and permeate pressure switches

Key Features:

- Reliable performance due to high quality of engineering
- Easy-to-use thanks to smart architecture
- Original design
- CE marked
- In accordance with EC New Approach Directives



Application:

- Private houses
- Restaurants
- Laboratories
- Greenhouses
- Steam generators
- Car washes
- Breweries
- Bakeries
- Pig farms
- Stud farms
- Beverage production plants
- Publishing houses
- Window manufacturing
- Chemical producers

Online Device Monitoring Now Available

- Technical status
- Remote monitoring
- Remote trouble-shooting
- Alarm notification
- Service notification
- Volume & quality recoding



Commercial Reverse Osmosis Systems c/w 4 inch Membranes

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	MEMBRANES	PUMP	DIMENSIONS
		£				
M06500	3203040	3601.00	280	1/40 x 40	0.67 kW/ 230 V	1450 x 550 x 400
M012000	3203050	4925.00	530	2/40 x 40	0.67 kW/ 230 V	1450 x 550 x 400
M024000	3203060	8972.00	1000	4/40 x 40	1.9 kW/ 230 V	1500 x 700 x 600
M036000	3203070	10970.00	1500	6/40 x 40	1.9 kW/ 230 V	1500 x 900 x 600



Slimline Commercial Reverse Osmosis Systems c/w 4 inch Membranes

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	MEMBRANES	PUMP	DIMENSIONS
		£				
M05000	3206160	3395.00	280	1/40 x 40	0.7 kW/ 230 V	1480 x 290 x 360
M010000	3206170	3762.00	530	2/40 x 40	0.7 kW/ 230 V	1480 x 290 x 360

Features a simple, intuitive controller on a space saving, small footprint skid.

Replacement Membranes

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
4040 RO Membrane - CSM	3203080	241.00
4040 X LE RO Membrane - DOW	3203090	605.00
8040 X LE RO Membrane - DOW	3206180	POA



Industrial Reverse Osmosis

Key Components:

- DOW Filmtec™ XLE-4040 membrane
- Polypropylene sediment filter, 5-micron, 4.5" x10"
- Ecosoft controller
- Conductivity sensor
- Praher and John Guest fittings/pipes
- Float switch, feed water and permeate pressure switches

Key Features:

- Reliable performance due to high quality of engineering
- Easy-to-use thanks to smart architecture
- Original design
- CE marked
- In accordance with EC New Approach Directives
- Manufactured in accordance with ISO 9001: 2008



M0 - 6

Industrial Reverse Osmosis System

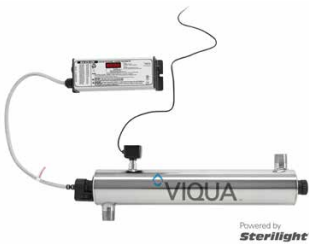


MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW CAPACITY	MEMBRANES	PUMP
		£	m3/h (GPH)		V
M0-2	3203110	17139.00	2-3 (529-793)	2/80 x 40	Vertical multi-stage, 400
M0-3	3203120	21237.00	3-4 (793-1 057)	3/80 x 40	
M0-4	3203130	23631.00	4-5 (1 057-1 321)	4/80 x 40	
M0-6	3203140	33105.00	6-7 (1 585-1 850)	6/80 x 40	
M0-9	3203150	38585.00	9-11 (2 378-2 906)	9/80 x 40	
M0-12	3203160	63515.00	12-14 (3 170-3 699)	12/80 x 40	



VIQUA Standard - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	CONNECTION SIZE
		£	L/Min	Inch
VH150	3203170	506.00	19	¾"-1"
VH200	3203180	711.00	34	1"
VH410	3203190	922.00	70	1"
VP600	3203200	1457.00	91	1"
VP950	3203210	1837.00	130	1½"



VIQUA Monitored - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	CONNECTION SIZE
		£	L/Min	Inch
VH410m	3203230	1590.00	70	1"
VP600m	3203240	2065.00	91	1"
VP950m	3203250	2457.00	130	1½"

Introducing VIQUA Arros

The latest in residential UV water treatment

VIQUA Arros™ is the newest line of whole-home UV water treatment systems designed for a streamlined installation, saving you time.

It delivers optimised performance while minimizing maintenance hassles.

With flow rates up to 22 GPM, the VIQUA Arros is perfectly suited to homes, cottages, and light commercial applications. **Ask our team for more information.**



VIQUA High Flow - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	CONNECTION SIZE
		£	L/Min	Inch
Arros 9	3205400	1109.00	34	¾"
Arros 15	3205410	1226.00	56	¾"
Arros 22	3205420	1761.00	83	¾"

- Flexible installation - Chamber installs vertically or horizontally.
- All-in-one lamp design - Saves time during installation and maintenance.
- Simplified mounting



VIQUA Validated – Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	CONNECTION SIZE
		£	L/Min	Inch
PRO 10*	3203260	3628.00	38	1"
PRO 20*	3203270	4389.00	76	1"
PRO 30*	3203280	5757.00	113	1 ¼"
PRO 50**	3203290	10263.00	189	2"

* 3rd Party Validated UV Systems (tested & certified)
 NSF Std 55, Class A
 Flows based on 40mj/cm2 for PRO Systems



VIQUA High Flow – Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	WATTS	FLOW RATE
		£		L/Min
2 Stage				
VH200-F10/2B	3203300	1056.00	35	34
VH410-F20/2B	3203310	1322.00	60	70



EPS Integrated UV Kit

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	CONNECTION SIZE
		£	L/Min	Inch
Integrated UV Kit 7.5gpm	3203330	749.00	34	1"
Integrated UV Kit 15gpm	3203340	963.00	70	1"



VIQUA High Flow – Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	CONNECTION SIZE
		£	m3/hr	Inch
SHF-140	3203350	12623.00	38	DN 80
SHF-180	3203360	14260.00	47	DN 80
SHF-290	3203370	21121.00	65	DN 100



VIQUA - Replacement UV Lamps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	LENGTH
		£		W	mm
S330RL	3203380	104.00	S2Q	17	330
S463RL	3203390	105.00	S5Q	25	460
S150RL-HO	3203400	117.00	VH150	22	250
S200RL-HO	3203410	144.00	VH200	30	300
S810RL	3203420	-	S8Q	39	810
S36RL	3203430	147.00	S12Q	37	840
S410RL-HO	3203440	169.00	VH410	45	450
S600RL-HO	3203450	180.00	SC600/VP600	65	700
S740RL-HO	3203460	198.00	SC740	80	840
S950RL-HO	3203470	207.00	VP950	100	1000
602805-D4	3203480	182.00	D4	40	
VA09LU	3205430	239.00	Arros 9	33	
VA15LU	3205440	267.00	Arros 15	46	
VA22LU	3205450	325.00	Arros 22	60	

VIQUA - Replacement UV Sleeves

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
		£		mm
QS330	3203490	67.00	S2Q	375
QS463	3203500	63.00	S5Q	502
QS0150	3203510	68.00	VH150	282
QS001	3203520	58.00	VH200	330
QS810	3203530	66.00	S8Q	845
QS012	3203540	117.00	S12Q	843
QS0-410	3203550	100.00	VH410	540
QS0-600	3203560	103.00	VP600	730
QS600	3203570	108.00	SC600	700
QS740	3203580	119.00	SC740	872
QS0-950	3203590	153.00	VP950	1080
602732-D4	3203600	88.00	D4	



VIQUA - Ballast Controllers

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	DESCRIPTION
		£	
BA-ICE-S	3203610	303.00	S2Q/ S5Q/ S8Q/ S12Q
BA-ICE-CL	3203620	366.00	VH150/VH200/VH410
BA-ICE-C	3203630	589.00	VP600/VP950
BA-ICE-CM	3203640	681.00	Monitored systems
VA-CTRL	3205460	714.00	VIQUA Arros Series
254nm-C1	3203650	568.00	UVI Sensor
Solenoid connection cable	3203660	30.00	Solenoid connection
Sleeve o-rings	3203670	11.37	Sleeve O-Rings





VIQUA Validated - Replacement UV Parts

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Pro 10 lamp	3203680	358.00
Pro 20 lamp	3203690	425.00
Pro 30 / 50 lamp	3203700	467.00
Pro 10 sleeve	3203710	101.00
Pro 20 sleeve	3203720	109.00
Pro 30 / 50 sleeve	3203730	122.00
Pro comm centre c/w dry contact	3203740	1022.00
Pro solenoid valve 1" NPT	3203750	637.00
Pro 4-20mA sensor interface	3203760	167.00
Pro UVI sensor	3203770	608.00
Pro cool-touch fan	3203780	194.00



Always use the real thing!

Using other lamps in your VIQUA UV system presents a lot of risks. These can include **health risks, fire risks, reliability risks,** and **loss of system certification.**

10 | WATER TREATMENT



10" & 20" Filter Housings

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	CONNECTION	PRESSURE
			£	SIZE Inch	RATING Bar
5" Atlas - Clear - BSP	3206190	RA107T111	33.00	½"	
5" Atlas - Clear - BSP	3206200	RA107T711	35.00	1"	
10" Ecosoft - Clear - Brass BSP	3203790	-	24.00	¾"	6
10" Atlas - Clear - Brass BSP	3203800	RA111T411	35.00	¾"	8
10" Atlas - Clear - Brass BSP	3203810	RA111T711	38.00	1"	8
10" Atlas - Clear - Plastic BSP	3206210	RA111T511	31.00	¾"	8
10" Atlas - Blue - Brass BSP	3206220	RA111T712	38.00	1"	8
10" Duplex - Clear - Brass BSP	3206230	RA112T411	67.00	¾"	8
10" Duplex - Clear - Brass BSP	3203820	RA112T711	72.00	1"	8
10" Triplex - Clear - Brass BSP	3203830	RA112T731	131.00	1"	8
20" Atlas - Clear - Brass BSP	3203840	RA115T711	45.00	1"	8
20" Duplex - Clear - Brass BSP	3203850	RA116T711	87.00	1"	8
20" Triplex - Clear - Brass BSP	3206240	RA116T731	150.00	1"	8

All above housings are supplied c/w bracket & spanner



Big Blue Filter Housings

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	CONNECTION	PRESSURE
			£	SIZE Inch	RATING Bar
Atlas 10" BB Housing - Blue - Plastic BSP*	3203860	RA1700712	92.00	1"	8
Atlas 10" BB Housing - Clear - Plastic BSP*	3206250	RA1700911	113.00	1 ½"	8
Atlas 10" BB Housing - Blue - Brass BSP*	3203880	RA1700612	106.00	1"	8
Atlas 20" BB Housing - Blue - Brass BSP	3203890	RA1800612	125.00	1"	8
Atlas 20" BB Housing - Blue - Plastic BSP	3203870	RA1800712	107.00	1"	8
Atlas 20" BB Housing - Clear - Plastic BSP	3206260	RA1800711	133.00	1"	8
Atlas 20" BB Housing - Clear - Plastic BSP	3206270	RA1800911	133.00	1 ½"	8
Ecosoft 10" BB Housing - Grey	3203900	FPV4510ECOGR	74.00	1"	8
Ecosoft 20" BB Housing - Grey	3203910	FPV4520ECOGR	92.00	1"	8

* Housings are supplied c/w bracket & spanner

We are the official UK distributor for Atlas Filtri, if you have any requirements for items not listed in our price list please contact our sales team.



Filter Cartridges – Sediment Filters

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	MICRON	FLOW RATE	LENGTH
			£	µ	L/min	Inch
5" Stainless steel washable	3206290	RA5062116	32.00	70	20	5
10" String wound	3204060	RE5115408	4.74	5	33	10
10" String wound	3206280	RE5115409	4.52	10	33	10
10" String wound	3204070	RE5115411	4.30	25	33	10
10" Polyester washable	3204080	RA5015114	7.85	50	40	10
10" Gradient melt blown PP filter - Ecosoft	3204090	-	4.37	20/5	8	10
10" Mixed bed resin	3206300	RA5215125	33.00		0.41	10
20" String wound	3206310	RE5117406	10.92	1	50	20
20" String wound	3204100	RE5117408	10.01	5	50	20
20" String wound	3206320	RE5117409	9.54	10	50	20
20" String wound	3204110	RE5117411	17.47	25	50	20
20" Polyester washable	3204120	RA5017114	17.47	50	66	20
20" Gradient melt blown PP filter - Ecosoft	3204130	-	24.00	20/5	8	20

Filter Cartridges – Big Blue

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	MICRON	FLOW RATE	LENGTH
			£	µ	L/min	Inch
10" Big Blue string wound	3206330	RE5115506	21.00	1	40	10
10" Big Blue string wound	3204140	RE5115508	20.00	5	40	10
10" Big Blue string wound	3204150	RE5115511	18.61	25	40	10
20" Big Blue string wound	3206340	RE5117506	43.00	1	66	20
20" Big Blue string wound	3204160	RE5117508	43.00	5	66	20
20" Big Blue string wound	3204170	RE5117511	39.00	25	66	20

Filter Cartridges – Carbon Filters

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	FLOW RATE	LENGTH
			£	L/hr	Inch
10" Granular activated carbon	3204220	RA5185125	14.00	500	10
10" CTO carbon block - 5 mcr	3206350	RE5375108	20.00	300	10
10" CTO carbon block - 5 mcr	3204230	RE5395108	26.00	230	10
10" CTO carbon block - Pb	3206360	RE2510PB1	32.00	230	10
10" CTO carbon block - 10 mcr	3204240	RE2510C10	15.63	230	10
20" Granular activated carbon	3204250	RA5187125	27.00	750	20
10" Big Blue carbon - 5 mcr	3204260	RE5395508	87.00	680	10
20" Big Blue carbon - 5 mcr	3204270	RE5397508	125.00	1600	20
10" Big Blue granular activated carbon	3204280	RA5185625	27.00	1100	10
20" Big Blue granular activated carbon	3204290	RA5187625	57.00	1700	20



We are the official UK distributor for Atlas Filtri, if you have any requirements for items not listed in our price list please contact our sales team.



Empty Containers

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	LENGTH
			£	Inch
10" Empty Container	3206500	RB5175125	6.68	10
10" Big Empty Container	3206510	RB5175625	35.00	10
20" Empty Container	3206520	RB5177125	17.89	20
20" Big Empty Container	3206530	RB5177625	55.00	20



Accessories

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE
			£
Atlas single (S) wall bracket	3203920	RB7400007	2.57
Atlas double (D) wall bracket	3206370	RB7400009	7.25
Atlas triple (T) wall bracket	3206380	RB7401010	29.00
Atlas filter spanner	3203930	RB7403013	3.30
BB wall bracket	3203940	RB7401040 / RB7401055	29.00
BB filter spanner	3203950	RB7403019	9.85
X spanner	3206390	RB7403017	2.17
Manometer 1/8" Scale 0-12 bar for DP Big	3206020	AA9020638	14.41



Service Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE
			£
Atlas Service Kit PLUS 3P	3205500	RE9020677	8.85

* Includes housing 'O' ring, and Lubrikit silicone grease.



10 | WATER TREATMENT



Hydra Self-Cleaning Filters

EXTENDED RANGE

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	FLOW RATE
			£	L/min
Hydra Mini 90 micron s/steel*	3205470	RA6412223	85.00	50
Hydra 90µ micron s/steel*	3203960	RA6000015	88.00	83
Hydra Rainmaster Duo Rah with Carbon Block CB/EC1	3203970	RA6096134	153.00	25
Hydra Rainmaster Trio Rah with Carbon Block CB/EC1	3203980	RA6095134	179.00	25
Hydra Big Mono RAH	3203981	RA6312330	269.00	133
Hydra Big Duo RAH**	3203982	RA6322030	372.00	133
Hydra Big Trio RAH**	3203983	RA6332030	433.00	133
Filters				
RAH 90 micron self-cleaning Hydra Mini filter	3206400	RA5000061	22.00	
RAH 90 micron self-cleaning Hydra filter	3206420	RA5000020	30.00	
RSH 50 micron self-cleaning Hydra filter	3206430	RA5000040	36.00	
Accessories				
Auto washing kit/ timer	3203990	RE7120024	557.00	-
K-Matic - Auto washing kit/ timer	3206030	RA7120050	235.00	-
Spring for Hydra Rainmaster	3206440	AA7120040	1.98	-
Service Kit DP Hydra Rainmaster	3206450	RE9020676	9.64	-

RAH - stainless steel filter 90 micron | RLH - plastic filter 90 micron | RSH pleated plastic filter 50 micron

* Hydra range also available with 25 & 50 micron cartridges

** 2nd and 3rd stage filter cartridges sold separately. Depending on filter choice the maximum flow rate may be reduced.

Service kit includes 2x housing 'O' ring, and Lubrikit silicone grease.



Ecosoft - Drinking Water Filters

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
3 stage drinking water filter	3204010	59.00
3 stage replacement filter pack (5m, GAC, CTO)	3204020	28.00

Tri-Flow Kitchen Tap

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE @ 2 bar L/hr	CONNECTION	
		£		H/C Water	Filtered Water
Brushed	3206460	103.00	9.2	½" female threaded	¼" female threaded
Chrome	3206470	114.00	9.2	½" female threaded	¼" female threaded
Black	3206480	114.00	9.2	½" female threaded	¼" female threaded

- For hot, cold & filtered water.
- Complete with high quality ceramic cartridge



NEW



PFAS Armor

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MICRON	FLOW RATE	LENGTH
		£	µ	L/hr	Inch
PFAS Armor 20" Big SX Complete System	3205700	422.00	1	1800	20
PFAS Armor 20" Big SX Cartridge	3205390	297.00	1	1800	20

PFAS ARMOR cartridge is designed to remove PFAS & PFOA substances commonly known as “forever chemicals” from water. Reduction capacity tested with 1,5 µg/L in influent water with 95% or greater reduction (meets PFAS reduction criteria as per NSF/ANSI 53 - 2021 test protocol for PFAS reduction).
Complete system includes filter housing, cartridge, wall bracket & spanner.

NEW

Aplos Clear - In-Line Water Filters



APLOS

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	MICRON
		£	µ
Aplos Clear 2-in-1 Drinking Water Kit	3205640	65.00	5
Replacement Cartridge for Aplos Clear	3205650	16.30	5

A range of filters designed for installation under the kitchen sink. Supplied c/w brackets & spanner.

In-Line Water Filters



MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE	MICRON
			£	µ
In-Line Water Filter	3205480	RA6500060	99.00	5
Replacement cartridge	3205490	RE5371408	30.00	5

A range of filters designed for installation under the kitchen sink. Supplied c/w brackets & spanner.

EPS Water Filters



eps

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Floorstanding White Cooler Ambient/Chilled, 4 Stage Filtration	3205660	675.00
4 Filter Set 11" PP-Carbon-UF- Post Carbon (Floorstanding)	3205670	75.00
Countertop White Cooler Ambient/Chilled, 4 Stage Filtration	3205680	640.00
4 Filter Set 6" PP-Carbon-UF- Post Carbon (Countertop)	3205690	69.00

NOTE: Units DO NOT include installation kit.

- A highly efficient LG® compressor
- Equipped with an automatic overload protector
- Stainless steel cold tank guarantees water purity
- Effortless dispensing
- A 3.2 litre cold water tank with a constant and ample supply of cold water
- Efficient, reliable and with minimal noise levels
- Easy-to-clean removable drip tray
- Recommended filter replacement every 12 months



Cintropur Filter Housings – Commercial

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	PRESSURE RATING	CONNECTION SIZE	FLOW RATE
		£	Bar	Inch	m³/hr
NW25	3204310	94.00	16	1	5.5
NW32	3204320	132.00	16	1¼"	6.5
NW400	3204330	296.00	10	1½" BSPM	12
NW500	3204340	458.00	10	2" BSPM	18
NW650	3204350	524.00	10	DN 65	25
NW800	3204360	639.00	10	DN 80	32

Cintropur Replacement Filters



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
Wall bracket NW25/32	3204370	13.95
Wall bracket NW400	3204380	52.00
Wall bracket NW500/650/800	3204390	72.00
NW25 sleeve 5µ*	3204400	15.86
NW25 sleeve 25µ*	3204410	12.58
NW25 sleeve 50µ*	3204420	12.86
NW25 sleeve 100µ*	3204430	12.86
NW25 sleeve 150µ*	3204440	57.00
NW32 sleeve 5µ*	3204450	24.00
NW32 sleeve 25µ*	3204460	19.42
NW32 sleeve 50µ*	3204470	21.00
NW32 sleeve 100µ*	3204480	18.05
NW32 sleeve 150µ*	3204490	70.00
NW400 sleeve 1µ*	3204500	34.00
NW400 sleeve 5µ*	3204510	32.00
NW400 sleeve 25µ*	3204520	26.00
NW400 sleeve 50µ*	3204530	27.00
NW400 sleeve 100µ*	3204540	28.00
NW400 sleeve 150µ*	3204550	84.00
NW400 sleeve 300µ*	3204560	87.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 1µ*	3204570	40.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 5µ*	3204580	38.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 25µ*	3204590	27.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 50µ*	3204600	27.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 100µ*	3204610	27.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 150µ*	3204620	108.00
NW500/650/800 sleeve 300µ*	3204630	105.00

* Micron

Introducing ScaleArmor™ From Atlas Filtri



NEW

The latest in Scale reduction systems

The ScaleArmor™ ranges are designed to prevent the build up of limescale and deposits on surfaces and in pipe work. They work not by softening the water but preventing the growth of calcium and magnesium carbonate crystals that form limescale.

Available as 3 unique systems the POP, BLUES and the fully certified ROCK range.

Ask our team for more information.

10 | WATER TREATMENT



ScaleArmor™ POP

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE £	CONNECTION		FLOW RATE L/hr
				SIZE Inch		
POP10 ScaleArmor System 1 OT	3205330	ZA1380632	122.00	1		1500
POP20 ScaleArmor System 1 OT	3205340	ZA1381632	217.00	1		2300
P10 - POP10 ScaleArmor Cartridge	3205350	RA5195123	69.00			
P20 - POP20 ScaleArmor Cartridge	3205360	RA5197123	132.00			

- Exclusive Anti-Scale Systems
- Designed to fit in small spaces.
- Protection for the whole home
- Effective for up to 12 months
- Working conditions:
 - Max working pressure: 8 Bar (113 psi)
 - Max working temperature: 45° (113°F)
 - Min working temperature: 4° (39.2°F)
 - Max total hardness: 50°F (500 ppm CaCO₃)



ScaleArmor™ ROCK

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE £	CONNECTION		FLOW RATE L/hr
				SIZE Inch		
ROCK20 ScaleArmor System 1 OT	3205300	ZA1801834	395.00	1		2270
P20 BIG - Rock ScaleArmor Cartridge	3205310	RA5197635	254.00			
Refill for ScaleArmor ROCK System	3205320	RA5199698	226.00			

- Certified System
- Scale reduction up to -86%
- Effective for up to 24 months
- Working conditions:
 - Max working pressure: 8.3 Bar (120 psi)
 - Max working temperature: 45° (113°F)
 - Min working temperature: 4° (39.2°F)
 - Max total hardness: 50°F (500 ppm CaCO₃)



ScaleArmor™ BLUES

MODEL	STOCK CODE	REF	PRICE £	CONNECTION		FLOW RATE L/hr
				SIZE Inch		
BLUES10 ScaleArmor System 1 IN 5mcr	3205370	ZA1380653	78.00	1		1300
CPP 10 - BLUES ScaleArmor 5mcr Cartridge	3205380	RA5765508	25.00			

- Anti-Scale & Anti Corrosion combined
- Reduction of sediment
- Effective for up to 6 months
- Working conditions:
 - Max working pressure: 8 Bar (113 psi)
 - Max working temperature: 45° (113°F)
 - Min working temperature: 4° (39.2°F)
 - Max total hardness: 50°F (500 ppm CaCO₃)



THE ULTIMATE ANTI-SCALE



Car and Window Washing Filters

NEW

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	VESSEL Inch	VOLUMES before media change
6 Litre	3201330	107.00	06 x 18	700L
12.5 Litre	3201340	176.00	06 x 35	1400L
25 Litre	3201350	343.00	10 x 35	2800
Connection Hose - 2m	3206490	15.40		

- Provides ultra-pure water for the washing of cars and windows. When the water evaporates on paintwork or glass, no spots or streaks are left behind.
- Comes complete with media.
- Connections: 3/4" male thread x male click



Suprion Anti Scaling Device

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £	PIPE SIZE (mm)	FLOW RATE (Litres/sec)
JS-12E	3204820	409.00	15	0.25
JS-75E	3204830	730.00	22	0.42
JS-100	3204840	1994.00	28	1.76
JS-125	3204850	2938.00	35	3.25
JS-150	3204860	3483.00	42	2.98
JS-250	3204870	8280.00	54	7.66

- The only anti scaling device to be endorsed by British Gas after extensive testing
- Non electric
- Maintenance free
- Broad range of uses from domestic to industrial
- Special models are available for scale prevention on immersion type electric water heaters.



Test Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE £
Hardness drop test kit	3204880	10.89
pH drop test kit	3204890	93.00
ORP digital meter	3204900	294.00

Emec Dosing Pumps & Accessories



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	PRESSURE
		£	L/hr	Bar
KMSA MF 1801 FP	3204910	POA	1	18
KMS MF 2001 EP	3204920	POA	1	20
KMS MF 0510 EP	3204930	POA	10	5
VPM 1802 FP	3204940	POA	2	18
MS MF 1502 EP	3204950	POA	2	15

Aldos Dosing Pumps



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	PRESSURE
		£	L/hr	Bar
DDA 7.5-16 Chlorine	3204960	POA	7.5	16
DDI 60-10 Chlorine	3204970	POA	60	10
DDA 7.5-16 Fluorine	3204980	POA	7.5	16

Polypropylene Pumps



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	DEPTH	PIPE	POWER	VOLT
		£	mm	mm	W	V
B2 Vario PP-SL 32	3204990	POA	700	32	200	110
B2 Vario PP-SL 32	3205000	POA	700	32	200	230

Prominent Dosing Pumps



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	FLOW RATE	PRESSURE
		£	L/min	Bar
Beta 4B 1602NP	3205010	POA	2	16
Gamma 1602NP	3205020	POA	2	16

Prominent Accessories



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	mm
Foot Valve	3205030	POA	6
Foot Valve	3205040	POA	8
Injection Fitting	3205050	POA	6
Injection Fitting	3205060	POA	8
PTFE Hose per M	3205070	POA	6
PTFE Hose per M	3205080	POA	8

Aldos: Service Kits



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE	FLOW
			M	L/hr
Cable Socket	3205730	POA	5	-
Exchange Kit	3205740	POA	-	0.4
Extension Pipe	3205750	POA	-	0.4
Injection Fitting Long	3205760	POA	-	-
Injection Fitting Viton	3205770	POA	-	-
Installation Kit	3205780	POA	-	7.5
Installation Kit (level)	3205790	POA	-	7.5
Plug Cable Socket	3205800	POA	5	7.5
Repair Kit	3205810	POA	-	0.4
Service Kit	3205820	POA	-	0.4
Service Kit	3205830	POA	-	2.5
Wall Bracket	3205840	POA	-	7.5
Multi Function Valve PVT	3205850	POA	-	7.5
Multi Function Valve PVC	3205860	POA	-	7.5

Emec Accessories



EMEC

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SIZE
		£	Inch
Water Meter c/w pulse cable	3205870	POA	¾"
Water Meter c/w pulse cable	3205880	POA	1"
Injection Fitting	3205890	POA	-
Multifunction Valve	3205900	POA	-
Flow Sensor	3205910	POA	-
Pump Wall Bracket	3205920	POA	-
Maintenance Kit	3205930	POA	-
Multi Function Wall Mount	3205940	POA	-

Dosing Hoses



MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	ID	OD	TYPE
		Per Metre	mm	mm	
EMECH1	3205950	POA	4	6	LDPE
EMECH2	3205960	POA	4	6	PVDF
EMECH3	3205970	POA	6	8	LDPE
EMECH4	3205980	POA	6	8	PVDF
LMI H1	3205990	POA	-	12.7	-
LMI H2	3206000	POA	-	6.37	-
LMI H3	3206010	POA	-	9.53	-



eps

Chemical Tank Bund

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
CTB 50 L	3205090	252.00
CTB 100 L	3205100	358.00
CTB 200 L	3205110	471.00
CTB 315 L	3205120	838.00
CTB 450 L	3205130	611.00
CTB 500 L	3205140	1428.00



eps

Dosing Tank

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE
		£
DT 50 L	3205150	220.00
DT 100 L	3205160	274.00
DT 200 L	3205170	377.00
DT 315 L	3205180	631.00
DT 450 L	3205190	609.00
DT 500 L	3205200	944.00

- Environmentally-friendly storage of liquid chemicals
- Robust and durable: made of sturdy UV-stabilised PE (polyethylene)
- Scale for litres
- Simple to install
- Safe storage: If the contents are not needed, a screw-on lid keeps them tightly secure

Physical Properties(1,2)	Unit	Test Method	Values
Melt Index, 190 °C/2.16 kg	g/10 min	ISO 1133	3.8
Density	g/cm ³	ISO 1183	0.939
Melting Point	°C	DSC	128

- (1) Typical values; not to be construed as specification limits.
- (2) Compression moulded samples.

NOTE: Suitable for use with an extensive range of chemicals (specific compatibility information available on request)



Ecosoft Dosing Pump Kits

MODEL	STOCK CODE	PRICE	SOLUTION TANK VOLUME / IMPULSE METER DN
		£	
Dosing station, constant rate (0.1 - 1.0 l/hr)	3205210	672.00	130 L / -
Dosing station, proportional rate (0.1 - 7.0 l/hr)	3205220	1706.00	130 L / DN 25